## **EXHIBIT B**

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Page 1	Page 3
	_
1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 to the above office. If you fail to do so,
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA	2 you automatically waive your right to make
3 SOUTHERN DIVISION	3 any corrections to your deposition.
4	4
5 CIVIL ACTION NUMBER	5
6 CV-2:13-CV-00517-JEO	6
7	7
8 SHARON DIANNE WALTZ,	8
9 Plaintiff,	9
10 vs.	10
11 BIRMINGHAM HEALTH CARE, INC., an Alabama	11
12 corporation; and SYNERGY MEDICAL SOLUTIONS,	12
13 INC., an Alabama corporation,	13
14 Defendants.	14
15	15
16 DEPOSITION TESTIMONY OF:	16
17 JONATHAN WADE DUNNING	17
18	18
19 February 19, 2014	19
20 9:30 a.m.	20
21	21
22 COURT REPORTER:	22
<sup>23</sup> DIANA B. WILLIAMS, CCR, CLR	23
Page 2	Page 4
Page 2  1 JONATHAN WADE DUNNING	Page 4 1 ERRATA SHEET
·	
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING	1 ERRATA SHEET
<ul> <li>JONATHAN WADE DUNNING</li> <li>INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS</li> </ul>	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet,	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition. Return the attached errata sheet	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite 205, Birmingham, Alabama 35203.	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite 205, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. According to the Rules of Civil	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite 205, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. According to the Rules of Civil Procedure, you will have thirty (30) days	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite 205, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. According to the Rules of Civil Procedure, you will have thirty (30) days from the date you receive this deposition	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite 205, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. According to the Rules of Civil Procedure, you will have thirty (30) days from the date you receive this deposition in which to read it, sign it, and return	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE WITNESS  Please read your deposition over carefully before you sign it. You should make all your changes on the attached errata sheet.  After making any changes which you have noted on the attached errata sheet, sign your name on the Deponent's Certificate and date it. You are signing it subject to the changes you have made on the errata sheet, which will be attached to the deposition.  Return the attached errata sheet and Deponent's Certificate to Birmingham Reporting, 600 North 20th Street, Suite 205, Birmingham, Alabama 35203. According to the Rules of Civil Procedure, you will have thirty (30) days from the date you receive this deposition	1 ERRATA SHEET 2 PAGE LINE EXPLANATION 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Page 5			
	COLOR DE LA COLOR		Page 7
1 DEPONENT'S CERTIFICATE	1	may make objections and a	assign grounds at
2	2	the time of trial or at the time	
3 I, JONATHAN WADE DUNNING, the	3	deposition is offered in evi	dence, or prior
4 witness herein, have read the transcript of	4	thereto.	
5 my testimony and the same is true and 6 correct, to the best of my knowledge. Any	5		
7 corrections and/or additions, if any, are	6		
8 listed separately.	7		
9	8		
10	9		
11	10		
JONATHAN WADE DUNNING	11		
12	12		
13 14	13		
DATE	14		
15	15		
Sworn to and subscribed before me,	16		
17 this the day of , 2014, to	17		
18 certify my hand and seal of office.	18		
19	19		
20 21	20		
22	21		
NOTARY PUBLIC	22		
23	23		
Page 6			Page 8
1 STIPULATION	1	INDEX	
2 IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and	2	INDEX	
3 between the parties through their	3	EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE NO.
4 respective counsel that the deposition of	4	MR. BRIGHT	11 11
5 JONATHAN WADE DUNNING may be taken before	5	MR. DUKES	* 1
		WIIV. IZUN 130	165
· ·	6		165 167
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand		CERTIFICATE	165 167
<ul> <li>Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand</li> <li>Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large,</li> </ul>	6	CERTIFICATE	167
<ul> <li>Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand</li> <li>Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large,</li> <li>at the law offices of Scott, Dukes &amp;</li> </ul>	6 7		167
<ul> <li>Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand</li> <li>Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large,</li> <li>at the law offices of Scott, Dukes &amp;</li> </ul>	6 7 8	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBIT	167 FS
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014,	6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:	167 IS PAGE NO.
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014,	6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:	167 FS
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m.	6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  1 Organizational Chart	167 FS PAGE NO. 25
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED	6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return	167 TS  PAGE NO. 25 41 58
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement	167 TS  PAGE NO. 25 41 58
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Consulting Agreement	167 TS  PAGE NO. 25 41 58 Contract 61
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61 67
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had 17 with all laws and rules of Court relating	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note  Recap	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61  67  77
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had 17 with all laws and rules of Court relating 18 to the taking of depositions.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note  Recap  e-mail	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61  67  77  80  91
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had 17 with all laws and rules of Court relating 18 to the taking of depositions. 19 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note  Recap  e-mail	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61  67  77  80  91
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had 17 with all laws and rules of Court relating 18 to the taking of depositions. 19 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 20 that it shall not be necessary for any	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note  Recap  e-mail	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61  67  77  80  91
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had 17 with all laws and rules of Court relating 18 to the taking of depositions. 19 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 20 that it shall not be necessary for any 21 objections to be made by counsel to any	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note  Recap  e-mail	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61  67  77  80  91
6 Diana B. Williams, Certified Shorthand 7 Reporter and Notary Public, State at Large, 8 at the law offices of Scott, Dukes & 9 Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North, 10 Birmingham, Alabama, on February 19, 2014, 11 commencing at approximately 9:30 a.m. 12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 that the signature to and the reading of 14 the deposition by the witness is waived, 15 the deposition to have the same force and 16 effect as if full compliance had been had 17 with all laws and rules of Court relating 18 to the taking of depositions. 19 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 20 that it shall not be necessary for any 21 objections to be made by counsel to any	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE  INDEX OF EXHIBITS:  PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS:  Organizational Chart  Tax Return  Consulting Agreement  SMART Care Program Consulting Agreement  Promissory Note  Recap  e-mail	167  FS  PAGE NO. 25  41  58  Contract 61  67  77  80  91

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	3 (Pages 9 to 12)
Page 9	Page 11
1 APPEARANCES	1 MR. DUKES: Please.
2	2
3 FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	3 EXAMINATION BY MR. BRIGHT:
William E. Bright, Jr., Esq.	4 Q. Mr. Dunning, I'm Bill Bright.
5 ATTORNEY AT LAW	5 We've met before in court. You have sat in
6 1976 Gadsden Highway	6 on depositions. Have you ever had to give
7 Suite 149	7 a deposition before?
8 Birmingham, Alabama 35235	8 <b>A.</b> Yes.
9	9 Q. In what cases did you give a
10 FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	10 deposition on?
11 Carter H. Dukes, Esq.	11 A. I think one in a lease dispute
12 SCOTT, DUKES & GEISLER	12 case, real estate case.
211 22nd Street North	Q. And who were the parties in that
Birmingham, Alabama 35203	14 case?
15	15 A. Synergy Real Estate and I think
16 Kenneth A. Dowdy, Esq.	16 Harbert Realty maybe.
17 HARE & CLEMENT, PC	Q. Okay. So you are familiar with
18 100 Chase Park South	18 the process of a deposition, that you have
19 Suite 200	19 to answer out loud; you can't shake your
Hoover, Alabama 35244	20 head yes or no?
22	21 <b>A.</b> Yes. 22 <b>O.</b> Are you under the influence of
23	
23	23 any drugs or anything that might influence
Page 10	Page 12
1 I, Diana B. Williams, a Certified	1 your being able to answer the questions in
2 Shorthand Reporter of Birmingham, Alabama,	2 a deposition?
3 and a Notary Public for the State of	3 <b>A.</b> No.
4 Alabama at Large, acting as Commissioner,	4 Q. Do you take any prescription
5 certify that on this date, pursuant to the	5 drugs?
6 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and the	6 A. No.
7 foregoing stipulation of counsel, there	7 Q. All right. If you will, state
8 came before me at the offices of Scott,	8 your full name for the record, please.
<ul> <li>Dukes &amp; Geisler, PC, 211 22nd Street North,</li> <li>Birmingham, Alabama, commencing at</li> </ul>	9 A. Jonathan Wade Dunning.
	Q. And what is your date of birth,
11 approximately 9:30 a.m., on 12 February 19, 2014, JONATHAN WADE DUNNING,	11 Mr. Dunning?
13 witness in the above cause, for oral	
14 examination, whereupon the following	13 <b>Q.</b> And where do you currently 14 reside?
15 proceedings were had:	15 A. Hoover.
16	16 A. Hoover.
17 JONATHAN WADE DUNNING,	Q. And how long have you lived
18 having been first duly sworn, was examined	18 there?
19 and testified as follows:	19 A. Maybe 15 years or so.
20	Q. And do you own any other real
21 COURT REPORTER: Usual	21 property besides that house?
22 stipulations?	22 <b>A.</b> I do.
<ul><li>22 stipulations?</li><li>23 MR. BRIGHT: That's fine.</li></ul>	22 A. I do. 23 Q. And where are those?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

		1	4 (Pages 13 to 16)
	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. I own a house in Tarrant.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Do you have the address of that?	2	Q. Was that while you were in the
3	A. I think it is	3	service?
4		4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Is that just in your name?	5	Q. And if you would, tell me about
6	A. Yes.	6	your service background.
7	Q. Any other property?	7	A. Okay. I served in the United
8	A. My business owns property. Me	8	States Air Force for more than eight years.
9	personally, I think that's it. Oh, I'm	9	I was a forward air controller in the
10	sorry. A house on And I get	10	United States Air Force.
11	these numbers kind of mixed up because I	11	Q. A what? I'm sorry.
12	think that's that may be 1368 as well.	12	A. A forward air controller.
13	It's the same as my parents'.	13	Q. What does that mean?
14	Q. All right. Your parents live in	14	A. Well, I planned, directed air
15	the Tarrant home?	15	strikes, reconnaissance missions.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Where were you stationed?
17	Q. How long have you owned the	17	A. I was stationed numerous places:
18	Tarrant home?	18	several bases in Florida, Texas, Europe,
19	A. Many years.	19	Asia.
20	Q. A long time?	20	Q. Tell me where in Europe and
21	A. Yes.	21	where in Asia you were.
22	Q. And how about the Claiston Way	22	A. Well, Germany; Korea; and,
23	home?	23	again, Texas, Austin and San Antonio;
		-	
	Page 14	-	Page 16
1	A. Since 2005.	1	Mississippi, Keesler.
2	Q. And if you will, give us a	2	Q. Were you ever involved in actual
3	little bit of your educational background,	3	combat?
4	please.	4	A. No.
5	A. Okay. I have undergraduate	5	Q. And what was your top rank when
6	degrees in business, communications,	6	you
7	liberal arts.	7	A. Technical sergeant.
8	Q. And where were those degrees	8	Q. And when did you I assume
9	from?	9	that you are out of the service now?
10	A. Saint Leo College University,	10	A. I am.
11	College of the Air Force, Faulkner State.	11	Q. Are you out?
12	I have a couple of master's degrees, too,	12	A. I am.
13	in education and counseling, Montevallo.	13	Q. When did you get out of the
14	Q. Montevallo?	14	service?
15	A. And a master's degree in	15	A. 1990.
16	business from Southern University.	16	Q. Where were you stationed in 1990
17	Q. Southern University?	17	when you got out?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Oh, wow. I think Tyndall.
. 19	Q. Where is Southern University?	19	Q. Okay. Are you currently
20	A. Louisiana.	20	married?
21	Q. And Saint Leo, where is that?	21	A. I am.
22	A. Near Tampa, Florida.	22	Q. And when did you get married to
1	*	1	
23	Q. And you said Air Force?	23	this wife here?
23	Q. And you said Air Force?	23	this wife here?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

		5 (Pages 1/ to 20)
	Page 17	Page 19
1	<b>A.</b> 1998 August 23rd.	1 Q. All right. Let's go back to
2	Q. And what is her name?	2 your work history. Were you full-time with
3	A. Tamik, T-a-m-i-k.	3 the Air Force when you were there?
4	Q. All right. And what was her	4 <b>A.</b> I was.
5	maiden name?	5 Q. And when you left the Air
6	A. Sturgeon.	6 Force I think you said 1990?
7	Q. Will you spell that for me?	7 <b>A.</b> Yes.
8	A. S-t-u-r-g-e-o-n, Sturgeon.	8 Q. Can you give me your work
9	Q. Okay. Is she from the	9 history from 1990?
10	Birmingham area?	10 A. 1990 I started at the Aletheia
11	A. She is.	House. And I stayed there until 1995 when
12	Q. And what was her date of birth;	12 I went to Birmingham Health Care. And I
13	do you know?	13 stayed there until 2008 when I started my
14	A. Yes.	14 own company, Synergy.
15	Q. You would be in trouble if you	Q. What did you do at Aletheia
16	missed that one.	16 House?
17	<b>A.</b> Absolutely.	17 <b>A.</b> I was the clinical director of
18	Q. All right. Is that the only	18 the center.
19	marriage that you have ever had?	19 Q. I'm sorry if I belabor some of
20	A. Yes.	20 this, but I'm just not familiar with it.
21	Q. And do you have any other	21 <b>A.</b> Sure.
22	relatives over the age of 19 that live in	Q. What exactly did you do as
23	Jefferson County?	23 clinical director?
	•	
	Page 18	Page 20
1	A. Yes.	1 A. Well, Aletheia House is an
2	Q. Is there a lot of them?	2 agency that specializes in drug and alcohol
3	A. Yes.	3 treatment. And I was over that treatment.
4	Q. Well, give me, if you can, to	4 Q. Is Aletheia House co-ed?
5	the best of your recollection who they are.	5 A. Both. It is a a co-ed, you
6	A. Okay. Of course my parents are	6 mean
7	in their '80s mid '80s.	7 Q. I mean do they treat men and
8	Q. Okay.	8 women
9	A. I have three brothers. They are	9 A. Yes.
10	all over 19.	10 Q or just women?
11	Q. What are their names?	11 A. Yes.
12	A. Thomas, Fred, Daniel. And a	12 <b>Q.</b> Do they have a physical
13	sister, Wanda.	13 facility?
14	Q. Is Wanda married?	14 A. Several.
15	A. No, she's not. She's divorced.	15 <b>Q.</b> Several?
16	Q. Does she go by your last name	16 A. Yes.
17	or	17 <b>Q.</b> So you were the clinical
18	A. Ross.	18 director for all of the facilities or
10	Q. Okay. Any other relatives?	19 just
19	A. You know, they all have	20 <b>A.</b> Yes.
20	A. I OU KHOW, they all have	
	<del>-</del>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	Q. Numerous?	21 Q. When you left Aletheia House
20 21	<ul><li>Q. Numerous?</li><li>A a bunch of children. I'm</li></ul>	21 <b>Q.</b> When you left Aletheia House 22 you said in 1995
20 21 22	Q. Numerous?	21 <b>Q.</b> When you left Aletheia House 22 you said in 1995

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	0 (rages 21 to 24)
Page 21	Page 23
1 Q you went to Birmingham Health	1 Q. What was the purpose of forming
2 Care?	2 Synergy?
3 <b>A.</b> Yes.	3 A. Well, of course, business. Do
4 Q. Did you form Birmingham Health	4 you mean the type of business it does?
5 Care or was it already existing or can you	5 Q. Well, I mean, why would you
6 give me some background on that?	6 leave Birmingham Health Care to form
7 <b>A.</b> It was already existing. I	7 Synergy?
8 think Birmingham Health Care has been in	8 A. I wanted more challenges. I had
9 business for 27 or more years.	9 been there over a decade. I wanted to do
10 Q. And tell me about your	10 more.
11 progression in Birmingham Health Care, what	11 Q. Is Birmingham Health Care a
12 you went in as and the rest of it.	12 nonprofit?
13 <b>A.</b> Sure. I started there as the	13 A. It is.
14 clinical director and development director.	
I	- 7 87 F
15 And I became its CEO maybe two years later. 16 Q. And what exactly is the business	
17 of Birmingham Health Care or was it at the	the state of the s
1	17 it immediately contract with Birmingham
18 time that you went there?	18 Health Care for business?
19 <b>A.</b> It provides medical care as well	19 A. It did.
20 as substance abuse treatment, some mental	Q. Okay. When you formed
21 health treatment. It provided short-term	21 Synergy
22 and long-term housing opportunities for	MR. DUKES: When we are talking
23 people.	23 about Synergy, we are talking about when
Page 22	Page 24
Page 22  1 Q. And does it still do that today?	Page 24  1 you use the word "Synergy"
•	1 you use the word "Synergy"
1 Q. And does it still do that today?	1 you use the word "Synergy"
<ol> <li>Q. And does it still do that today?</li> <li>A. It does.</li> <li>Q. And then from you said you</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. And does it still do that today?</li> <li>A. It does.</li> <li>Q. And then from you said you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98.	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98.	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> <li>A. I was its first. And I added</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time?	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> <li>A. I was its first. And I added</li> <li>several employees after that.</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions.	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> <li>A. I was its first. And I added</li> <li>several employees after that.</li> <li>Q. So what is the most number of</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions. 15 Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> <li>A. I was its first. And I added</li> <li>several employees after that.</li> <li>Q. So what is the most number of</li> <li>employees that they ever had?</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions. 15 Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy 16 Medical Solutions, who was the was it an	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> <li>A. I was its first. And I added</li> <li>several employees after that.</li> <li>Q. So what is the most number of</li> <li>employees that they ever had?</li> <li>A. Perhaps ten.</li> </ul>
Q. And does it still do that today? A. It does. Q. And then from you said you made CEO, what, maybe '97? A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. Q. And you remained the CEO until 2008? A. Yes. Q. And you formed Synergy? A. Yes. Q. What is the full name of Synergy that you formed the one that you formed at that point in time? A. Synergy Medical Solutions. Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy Medical Solutions, who was the was it an LLC or	<ul> <li>you use the word "Synergy"</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: You are talking</li> <li>about Synergy Medical Solutions?</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Right.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay.</li> <li>MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to</li> <li>lay them out as we go on.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first</li> <li>one you formed, how many employees did it</li> <li>have when you formed it?</li> <li>A. I was its first. And I added</li> <li>several employees after that.</li> <li>Q. So what is the most number of</li> <li>employees that they ever had?</li> <li>A. Perhaps ten.</li> <li>Q. And I'm talking about Synergy</li> </ul>
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions. 15 Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy 16 Medical Solutions, who was the was it an 17 LLC or 18 A. Yes.	1 you use the word "Synergy" 2 MR. BRIGHT: The very first one. 3 MR. DUKES: You are talking 4 about Synergy Medical Solutions? 5 MR. BRIGHT: Right. 6 MR. DUKES: Okay. 7 MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to 8 lay them out as we go on. 9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first 10 one you formed, how many employees did it 11 have when you formed it? 12 A. I was its first. And I added 13 several employees after that. 14 Q. So what is the most number of 15 employees that they ever had? 16 A. Perhaps ten. 17 Q. And I'm talking about Synergy 18 Medical Solutions.
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions. 15 Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy 16 Medical Solutions, who was the was it an 17 LLC or 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And who were the partners	1 you use the word "Synergy" 2 MR. BRIGHT: The very first one. 3 MR. DUKES: You are talking 4 about Synergy Medical Solutions? 5 MR. BRIGHT: Right. 6 MR. DUKES: Okay. 7 MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to 8 lay them out as we go on. 9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first 10 one you formed, how many employees did it 11 have when you formed it? 12 A. I was its first. And I added 13 several employees after that. 14 Q. So what is the most number of 15 employees that they ever had? 16 A. Perhaps ten. 17 Q. And I'm talking about Synergy 18 Medical Solutions. 19 A. Yes.
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions. 15 Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy 16 Medical Solutions, who was the was it an 17 LLC or 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And who were the partners 20 in that at that point in time?	1 you use the word "Synergy" 2 MR. BRIGHT: The very first one. 3 MR. DUKES: You are talking 4 about Synergy Medical Solutions? 5 MR. BRIGHT: Right. 6 MR. DUKES: Okay. 7 MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to 8 lay them out as we go on. 9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first 10 one you formed, how many employees did it 11 have when you formed it? 12 A. I was its first. And I added 13 several employees after that. 14 Q. So what is the most number of 15 employees that they ever had? 16 A. Perhaps ten. 17 Q. And I'm talking about Synergy 18 Medical Solutions. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Did you ever make an
Q. And does it still do that today? A. It does. Q. And then from you said you made CEO, what, maybe '97? A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. Q. And you remained the CEO until 2008? A. Yes. Q. And you formed Synergy? A. Yes. Q. What is the full name of Synergy that you formed the one that you formed at that point in time? A. Synergy Medical Solutions. Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy Medical Solutions, who was the was it an LLC or A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who were the partners in that at that point in time? A. Me.	1 you use the word "Synergy" 2 MR. BRIGHT: The very first one. 3 MR. DUKES: You are talking 4 about Synergy Medical Solutions? 5 MR. BRIGHT: Right. 6 MR. DUKES: Okay. 7 MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to 8 lay them out as we go on. 9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first 10 one you formed, how many employees did it 11 have when you formed it? 12 A. I was its first. And I added 13 several employees after that. 14 Q. So what is the most number of 15 employees that they ever had? 16 A. Perhaps ten. 17 Q. And I'm talking about Synergy 18 Medical Solutions. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Did you ever make an 21 organizational chart when you were with
1 Q. And does it still do that today? 2 A. It does. 3 Q. And then from you said you 4 made CEO, what, maybe '97? 5 A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. 6 Q. And you remained the CEO until 7 2008? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you formed Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What is the full name of Synergy 12 that you formed the one that you formed 13 at that point in time? 14 A. Synergy Medical Solutions. 15 Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy 16 Medical Solutions, who was the was it an 17 LLC or 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And who were the partners 20 in that at that point in time? 21 A. Me. 22 Q. Just you?	MR. BRIGHT: The very first one.  MR. DUKES: You are talking about Synergy Medical Solutions?  MR. BRIGHT: Right.  MR. DUKES: Okay.  MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to lay them out as we go on.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first one you formed, how many employees did it have when you formed it?  A. I was its first. And I added several employees after that.  Q. So what is the most number of employees that they ever had?  A. Perhaps ten.  Q. And I'm talking about Synergy Medical Solutions.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you ever make an organizational chart when you were with Birmingham Health Care?
Q. And does it still do that today? A. It does. Q. And then from you said you made CEO, what, maybe '97? A. Maybe '97 or so, '98. Q. And you remained the CEO until 2008? A. Yes. Q. And you formed Synergy? A. Yes. Q. What is the full name of Synergy that you formed the one that you formed at that point in time? A. Synergy Medical Solutions. Q. Okay. When you formed Synergy Medical Solutions, who was the was it an LLC or A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who were the partners in that at that point in time? A. Me.	1 you use the word "Synergy" 2 MR. BRIGHT: The very first one. 3 MR. DUKES: You are talking 4 about Synergy Medical Solutions? 5 MR. BRIGHT: Right. 6 MR. DUKES: Okay. 7 MR. BRIGHT: Yes. I will try to 8 lay them out as we go on. 9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) The very first 10 one you formed, how many employees did it 11 have when you formed it? 12 A. I was its first. And I added 13 several employees after that. 14 Q. So what is the most number of 15 employees that they ever had? 16 A. Perhaps ten. 17 Q. And I'm talking about Synergy 18 Medical Solutions. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Did you ever make an 21 organizational chart when you were with

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

1		,	
1	Page 25		Page 27
1	organizational chart?	1	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
2	Q. Yes.	2	A. No. The board of directors
3	A. I may have.	3	would have the final say-so. They are the
4	Q. I will show you what I am going	4	•
5	to mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 and ask	}	top line.
1		5	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Over you?
6	you if you can identify that after your	6	A. Yes.
7	lawyer looks at it.	7	Q. I understand that. Okay. And
8	(Whereupon, a document was	8	if there was a sexual harassment charge to
9	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1 and	9	be filed, would it have to go through you?
10	is attached to the original transcript.)	10	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
11	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Can you	11	<b>A.</b> No.
12	identify that document?	12	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Would it go
13	A. I may have seen this.	13	through you?
14	Q. Is that a breakdown of the	14	A. Not necessarily, not if I was
15	organizational chart of Birmingham Health	15	
16	Care?	1	the person of the complaint, nor would it
		16	go through me if the complainant didn't
17	A. It may have been.	17	want it to.
18	MR. DUKES: Let me object to the	18	<b>Q.</b> Who would it go to?
19	form. At what time, Bill, are you talking	19	A. The board of directors
20	about?	20	ultimately.
21	MR. BRIGHT: I'm going to have	21	Q. And was that particular I
22	to ask him.	22	mean, is that a company policy?
23	Q. (By Mr. Bright) If you	23	A. Yes.
			220
	Page 26		Page 28
1	roop anima it and if that is a house day of		· ·
	recognize it and it that is a preakdown of	1	O. And when was that company policy
	recognize it and if that is a breakdown of the organizational chart, at what point in	1 2	<b>Q.</b> And when was that company policy put in place?
`2	the organizational chart, at what point in	2	put in place?
`2 3	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?	2 3	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the
. 2 3 4	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some	2 3 4	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.
2 3 4 5	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may	2 3 4 5	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of
2 3 4 5 6	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.	2 3 4 5 6	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as,	2 3 4 5 6 7	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.	2 3 4 5 6 7	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.  Q. Well, I mean, as I understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.  A. Flora Blackledge, like Flora
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.  Q. Well, I mean, as I understand the chart I'm not a chart major but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.  Q. Well, I mean, as I understand the chart I'm not a chart major but it looks to me as if everybody in there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.  A. Flora Blackledge, like Flora
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.  Q. Well, I mean, as I understand the chart I'm not a chart major but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.  A. Flora Blackledge, like Flora  Blackledge.
12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.  Q. Well, I mean, as I understand the chart I'm not a chart major but it looks to me as if everybody in there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.  A. Flora Blackledge, like Flora  Blackledge.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the organizational chart, at what point in time was that the organizational chart?  A. It looks familiar. At some point in time over the many years, this may have been an accurate chart.  Q. And I think that shows you as, what, the chief executive officer?  A. It does.  Q. Okay. And from 1997 until you ultimately left there, were you the chief executive officer?  A. I was.  Q. And would everybody in the company report to you ultimately?  A. I ran the company. I think the top line shows the officers that would report to me.  Q. Well, I mean, as I understand the chart I'm not a chart major but it looks to me as if everybody in there ultimately comes to you. You are the final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	put in place?  A. Since the inception of the company.  Q. And who were the board of directors best that you recall?  MR. DOWDY: For what period?  MR. BRIGHT: Huh?  MR. DOWDY: What period?  MR. BRIGHT: From the time that  Ms. Waltz worked there until she left.  A. I can give you the names that I recall.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.  A. Terri Burney is one I recall.  Q. Terri Bruney?  A. Burney, B-u-r-n-e-y, Burney.  Q. Okay.  A. Flora Blackledge, like Flora  Blackledge.  Q. Okay.  A. Louise Shoeford, Vivian Miles,

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

1		}	
	Page 29	TANANCH CONTRACTOR CON	Page 31
1	rest at this time.	1	A. I'm the only CEO it's ever had.
2	Q. Okay. Do you have any documents	2	Q. If there were a sexual abuse
3	anywhere that would tell me who those	3	claim to be made with that company, who
4	people were that you could provide to your	4	would it be reported to?
5	lawyer?	5	A. It depends on the person making
6	A. I don't. My lawyer the	6	the complaint. Of course, your supervisor
7	lawyer for BHC is here.	7	or the CEO or our legal counsel, if the CEO
8	Q. Well, I'm just asking you if you	8	
9		9	was the target of the complaint.
10	had any.	l	Q. So in Synergy Medical Solutions,
	A. No, I don't.	10	Inc., there is no one above you other than
11	Q. All right. When you originally	11	the corporate attorney
12	formed Synergy Medical Solutions, I believe	12	A. Yes.
13	that was it shows here from the	13	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
14	Secretary of State formed in 2006; is that	14	Q for that kind of complaint to
15	correct?	15	be made to?
16	<b>A.</b> I'm not sure. If that's what	16	A. Yes.
17	that says, that may be accurate, yes.	17	Q. And is that in the corporate
18	Q. I'm just asking. It says	18	bylaws or
19	formation date, August 2, 2006. And it	19	A. It is.
20	shows you as the incorporator. That's	20	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
21	correct, that's what you said; right?	21	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Where can I
22	A. Sure.	22	find that?
23	Q. Was there anybody else on the	23	A. That document has been supplied
	Page 20		Da 20
. 1	Page 30	1	Page 32
1	board or any other owners at that point in	1	to my attorney.
2	time?	2	MR. DUKES: It's been produced
3	A. No.	3	to you.
4	Q. Did you ever put anybody else on	4	MR. BRIGHT: I haven't seen it.
5	the board?	5	
6	A. No.	}	MR. DUKES: I think I even asked
,		6	Sharon about it in her deposition.
7	Q. So as of today, at Synergy	6 7	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.
8	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board	6 7 8	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In
8 9	<b>Q.</b> So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?	6 7 8 9	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In  October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real
8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li><li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?
8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li> <li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the chief executive</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document
8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li> <li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the chief executive officer?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?
8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li> <li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the chief executive</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document
8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li> <li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the chief executive officer?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li> <li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the chief executive officer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So as of today, at Synergy</li> <li>Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you are the chief executive officer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And are you the only</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member? A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members,"	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?  A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member? A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that directs that company but you?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine. Q. And who owned Synergy Real
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?  A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that directs that company but you? A. I'm the director.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine. Q. And who owned Synergy Real Estate Holdings?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?  A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that directs that company but you? A. I'm the director. Q. Anybody else?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine. Q. And who owned Synergy Real Estate Holdings? A. I did.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?  A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that directs that company but you? A. I'm the director. Q. Anybody else? A. No. I'm the director.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine. Q. And who owned Synergy Real Estate Holdings? A. I did. Q. Well, according to the Secretary
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?  A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that directs that company but you? A. I'm the director. Q. Anybody else? A. No. I'm the director. Q. Has there ever been anybody	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine. Q. And who owned Synergy Real Estate Holdings? A. I did. Q. Well, according to the Secretary of State, it says, Synergy Real Estate
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So as of today, at Synergy Medical Solutions, you are the only board member?  A. Yes. Q. And you are the chief executive officer? A. Yes. Q. And are you the only A. And when we say "board members," there isn't a board, yeah, so. Q. Well, is there anybody else that directs that company but you? A. I'm the director. Q. Anybody else? A. No. I'm the director.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Sharon about it in her deposition.  MR. BRIGHT: I will check on it.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. In October of 2007, you formed Synergy Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?  A. If that's what the document Q. To the best of your memory, when did you form it?  A. Did you say 2007? Q. Uh-huh. A. I thought it was '08. But if that says '07, that's fine. Q. And who owned Synergy Real Estate Holdings? A. I did. Q. Well, according to the Secretary

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

Page 33 Page 35 1 Medical Solutions, Inc. Is that -- well, Q. And when did they purchase that 1 excuse me. And you and Terri Mollica and 2 building? Patricia Osborne and Sharon Waltz? 3 A. 2008. A. Yes. Okay. They had minor Q. And who did they purchase it 4 5 shares, yes. 5 from? 6 Q. Well, how many shares did 6 A. Birmingham Health Care. 7 Synergy Medical Solutions, Inc., have? 7 Q. And did they turn around and 8 A. Maybe 1 percent. lease part of that building to Birmingham 9 Q. How about Terri Mollica? 9 Health Care? 10 A. I don't recall. 10 A. Birmingham Health Care is a 11 Q. How about Patricia Osborne? tenant in the building. 11 12 A. I don't recall those. 12 Q. Are they still a tenant in the 13 **Q.** Sharon Waltz? 13 building? 14 A. I don't recall. 14 A. They are. 15 Q. Why were they involved in 15 Q. And then did you form a company 16 Synergy Real Estate Holdings? 16 called Legacy Consulting Group, LLC? A. Well, at the time I felt that 17 A. Legacy was formed -- I think 17 they had skills, expertise that would be Legacy is a DBA of Synergy Medical, yes. 18 18 19 beneficial to the business. 19 Q. So it's not a separate 20 Q. Did any of them ever work for 20 corporation? that business? 21 21 A. It may have been formed as a 22 A. Yes. 22 separate corporation, but Legacy has never 23 Q. Who? had a tax return or any of that. Legacy Page 34 Page 36 1 A. All of them. was a DBA. 1 2 Q. And where was the office of 2 Q. But it was owned by Synergy Synergy Real Estate Holdings, LLC? Medical Solutions, Inc.? 4 A. The main office at the time of A. No. It's a DBA of its own. 5 incorporation I think was 1600 20th Street 5 Q. Well, is it Synergy Medical 6 South. 6 Solutions, Inc., DBA Legacy Consulting 7 7 **Q.** And did it subsequently move? Group? 8 A. Synergy Real Estate has always 8 A. Probably, yes. Q. And what exactly did Legacy owned that property, so it has always 9 maintained that as its office. It's had 10 10 Consulting Group do? 11 additional offices. 11 A. Consulting. Q. And where are the additional 12 12 **Q.** With who? 13 offices? 13 A. Numerous people. 14 A. One was at the Harbert Center. 14 Q. Give me the names, please, of 15 Yes, those two. 15 whoever that would be. 16 Q. Just those two? 16 A. Well, Synergy Medical did 17 A. Yes. 17 consulting. And I'm not sure of a contract 18 Q. All right. What did you say, 18 that exists with Legacy's name on it. I 19 1600 --19 may be wrong. Okay. 20 A. 20th Street South. 20 As far as I recall, that was 21 Q. And that was -- is owned by 21 just conceptual. It was redundant. And 22 Synergy Real Estate Holdings, LLC? Synergy Medical is the company. And 23 A. Yes. Synergy Medical, again, has several

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

		1	
	Page 37		Page 39
1	clients.	1	A. A year.
2	Q. Synergy Medical Solutions, Inc.?	2	Q. Sir?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. A year.
4	Q. And then did you form another	4	Q. Well, how about prior to that
5	company called Synergy Health Care Link	5	time?
6	or Synergy Health Link?	6	A. Ray Dyer.
7	A. Again, conceptual, and Synergy	7	Q. D-y-e-r?
8	Medical would be the company.	8	A. Yes. D-y-e-r, yes.
9	Q. Synergy Medical Solutions, Inc.?	9	Q. And where is he located?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Ray's, his office is in
11	Q. Well, did Synergy Health Link,	11	Birmingham, yes.
12	LLC, do any work?	12	Q. And how long was he your
13	A. Absolutely. We did work	13	accountant? And when I say "your
14	associated with the concept of why that	14	accountant," I'm actually talking about the
15	company was started.	15	accountant for your corporate
16	Again, when you have that many	16	A. I think I understand. Yes.
17	companies, it's kind of onerous to file	17	Many years.
18	that many tax returns, have that many	18	• •
19	corporate bylaws, have that many meetings.	19	Q. And why did you change from him
20	So those were after the concepts were	20	to Angela?
21	combined with Synergy Medical.	21	A. Well, Angela is a lot cheaper,
22	So you are speaking of concepts	22	and she's good.
23	that a lawyer may have filed with the	23	Q. Okay. So do you turn over your
23	that a lawyer may have med with the	20	records every year to your accountant to
	Page 38	<u> </u>	
	rage 50	***************************************	Page 40
1	Secretary of State to potentially start a	1	Fage 40 file taxes?
1 2			file taxes?
l	Secretary of State to potentially start a	ab course	
2	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.	2	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records
2	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC,	2	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so
2 3 4	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?	2 3 4	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess
2 3 4 5	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	2 3 4	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so
2 3 4 5 6	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own
2 3 4 5 6 7	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy	2 3 4 5 6 7	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns  A. No.  Q. Or does somebody else prepare them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns  A. No.  Q. Or does somebody else prepare
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	file taxes?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns  A. No.  Q. Or does somebody else prepare them?  A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form. Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.  Q. Who is your accountant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes? A. Oh, yes. Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.  Q. Who is your accountant?  A. Angela Brothers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.  Q. Who is your accountant?  A. Angela Brothers.  Q. Angela Brothers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes? A. Oh, yes. Oh, yes. Q. I will show you what I am going to mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 and ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.  Q. Who is your accountant?  A. Angela Brothers.  Q. Angela Brothers?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes? A. Oh, yes. Oh, yes. Q. I will show you what I am going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.  Q. Who is your accountant?  A. Angela Brothers.  Q. Angela Brothers?  A. Yes.  Q. And where is she located?  A. Her office is in Hoover.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes? A. Oh, yes. Oh, yes. Q. I will show you what I am going to mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 and ask you if you can look at that and identify it for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Secretary of State to potentially start a business that wasn't started.  Q. So Synergy Health Link, LLC, never became a business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Go ahead.  A. The concept of why Synergy Health Link was started had a great business; still does. But that entity does not exist other than a filing with the Secretary of State's office.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it's your testimony as far as you know no tax returns have ever been filed for this corporation?  A. No. As far as I know, no.  Q. Who is your accountant?  A. Angela Brothers.  Q. Angela Brothers?  A. Yes.  Q. And where is she located?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. They stay in the records throughout the year so Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I guess I'm asking you do you prepare your own corporate tax returns A. No. Q. Or does somebody else prepare them? A. No. Absolutely the accountant prepares all tax returns. Q. Okay. A. I have never done a tax return. Q. Okay. So Ray Dyer would have prepared the taxes? A. Oh, yes. Oh, yes. Q. I will show you what I am going to mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 and ask you if you can look at that and identify it

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

```
Page 41
                                                                                       Page 43
 1
    is attached to the original transcript.)
                                                      she might have in her possession relating
 2
           MR. DUKES: Have you produced
                                                      to these companies, and this was not
 3
                                                    3
    this to me?
                                                       produced to me.
 4
           MR. BRIGHT: Uh-huh.
                                                    4
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: Relating to these
 5
           MR. DUKES: Where was it
                                                    5
                                                       companies?
 6
    produced?
                                                    6
                                                             MR. DUKES: To the defendants,
 7
                                                    7
           MR. BRIGHT: In our original
                                                       yes.
 8
    production. Actually, I'm not so sure you
                                                    8
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: Well, he is not a
 9
    didn't produce that to me.
                                                    9
                                                       defendant.
10
                                                  10
           MR. DUKES: I didn't produce it
                                                             MR. DUKES: Synergy Medical
11
    to you.
                                                  11
                                                       Solutions is.
12
        Q. (By Mr. Bright) Do you
                                                  12
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: But he's not.
13
    recognize that?
                                                  13
                                                             MR. DUKES: I know.
14
        A. I think this is dated 2006.
                                                  14
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: I'm asking him if
15
        Q. Actually it's --
                                                  15
                                                      he can identify those.
16
        A. I'm sorry. Is that right? Is
                                                  16
                                                             MR. DUKES: But you never
17
    that what it says?
                                                  17
                                                       produced these documents.
18
        Q. I'd have to look back at it.
                                                  18
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: Yes, I did. And I
19
    There should be a date at the top of it of
                                                  19
                                                       don't know where you put them, but I did
    what year it is. I think it -- yes, 2006.
20
                                                  20
                                                       produce them.
21
           Let me have it back and look at
                                                  21
                                                             MR. DUKES: Bill, I've got them
22
    your signature page and see what -- yes,
                                                  22
                                                      right here in front of --
    2010. This is the 2010 tax return.
                                                  23
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: So if you are going
                                     Page 42
                                                                                       Page 44
 1
        A. Okay. Are these two different
                                                      to enter an objection, enter an objection.
 2
    returns?
                                                   2
                                                             MR. DUKES: No. What I am going
 3
        Q. Uh-huh. I think one of them is
                                                      to do is I'm going to take a break since I
 4
    Synergy -- I mean Legacy.
                                                      have never seen those documents before. I
 5
        A. One says Synergy Real Estate
                                                      have not had an opportunity to prepare him
 6
    Holdings, and the other says Synergy
                                                      for these documents. I want an opportunity
 7
    Medical.
                                                   7
                                                      to review them with my client.
 8
        Q. Right.
                                                   8
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: Fine.
 9
        A. There's another return here,
                                                   9
                                                             MR. DUKES: Okay. Let's take a
10
                                                  10
    Integrated Health Systems. And also you
                                                      break. Well, let's go back on the record.
11
    have --
                                                  11
                                                             And I confirmed that fact in
12
          MR. DUKES: Wait a minute.
                                                  12
                                                      your client's deposition when I produced
    Let's stop.
13
                                                      everything that you gave to me. And she
14
          Bill, you never produced this to
                                                      told me that that was everything that was
15
    me. I'm looking through what you produced
                                                  15
                                                      responsive to my request for production.
    in response to your request, Dr. Waltz's
                                                  16
16
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: Well, she may have
17
    responses to my request for production.
                                                  17
                                                      thought that it was.
18
    And I am looking through your initial
                                                  18
                                                             MR. DUKES: Let's take these two
19
    disclosures. And this was never produced
                                                  19
                                                      documents, and let's take a break.
20
                                                  20
    to me.
                                                             Is there anything else that's
21
          I haven't seen Plaintiff's
                                                  21
                                                      going to be introduced in this deposition
    Exhibit 1 either. That was not produced to
                                                  22
                                                      that has not been produced to me?
    me. And I asked you for all documents that
                                                  23
                                                             MR. BRIGHT: You know, I know
```

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	12 (rayes 45 to 40)
Page 45	Page 47
1 what I think I produced to you. If it	1 tax return. I have an accountant that does
2 comes up, you will have the opportunity to	2 that for me, a very capable one. And this
3 go over it with him.	
8	is not a complete retain. It appears to be
(	4 partial pages of a return.
10.22 4	5 Q. Okay.
6 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Do you	6 A. There is no signature page of me
7 recognize the documents?	7 or my accountant.
8 A. I may have seen these. They	8 Q. So you are saying that you don't
9 look like either partial or incomplete tax	9 know whether that's true and correct or
10 returns.	10 not?
Q. Well, have you had a chance to	11 A. I don't.
12 review them with your lawyer?	12 <b>Q.</b> So you couldn't say that it's
13 A. I did look at them.	13 not true and correct?
14 Q. Are they factual?	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
15 A. I'm not sure.	15 A. I don't know if it's true or
16 <b>Q.</b> Did you sign those tax returns?	16 false or accurate or inaccurate, no.
A. I saw no signature page on the	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. And then
18 documents you provided.	18 attached underneath that, or with it, you
Q. Okay. So you are saying you	19 have got it divided up. It says, Synergy
20 don't know whether you signed them or not?	20 Real Estate Holdings, LLC. And you have
21 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	21 had a chance to review this also with your
22 A. I don't know if these are the	22 lawyer?
23 documents, if they were ever filed, if they	3
aboutments, if they were ever fried, if they	A. I saw the documents that you
Page 46	Page 48
1 are drafts. I don't know what they are.	<sup>1</sup> presented to us, yes.
2 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Who would have	2 Q. And you can't state whether or
3 those tax returns?	3 not these are true and correct or not?
4 A. Well, I'm sure the IRS would	and the same of th
5 have them or my accountant probably has a	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
, F	5 incomplete draft of a return. 6 O. Okay Integrated Health
	Q. Shuj. Integrated Heaten
Q. Let me see them back, please.	7 Systems, same
8 A. Sure.	8 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
9 Q. So you are saying this top	9 A. I don't own that company.
one here, Synergy Medical Solutions for	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Who owns that
2010, if you could, show me what is not	11 company?
12 factual in that.	12 <b>A.</b> I'm not sure.
MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	Q. Are you employed by that
14 He's already testified, Bill, that he	14 company?
15 doesn't know.	15 <b>A.</b> No.
16 <b>Q.</b> (By Mr. Bright) Were you the	16 <b>Q.</b> Have you ever received any
17 CEO of that company?	payment from that company?
18 A. Yes, I am.	18 A. No.
19 <b>Q.</b> Were you in 2010?	19 <b>Q.</b> Have any of your companies ever
20 <b>A.</b> I was.	
	20 received payment from this combany?
Q. You are not familiar with	Figure 1
C	21 A. Perhaps rent.
22 anything filing taxes in that year?	A. Perhaps rent. Q. Rent?
22 anything filing taxes in that year?	21 A. Perhaps rent.

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

			13 (Pages 49 to 52)
	Page 49	***************************************	Page 51
1	Q. Any other?	1	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Do Patricia
2	A. No, not that I recall.	2	Osborne, Terri Mollica, and Sharon Waltz?
3	Q. No management fees?	3	A. I'm really not certain.
4	A. Not that I recall.	4	Q. Are you the CEO of that company
5	Q. And this last document here that	5	today?
6	was attached, it says, Synergy Medical	6	A. I am.
7	Solutions, 2010 distributions. It looks	7	Q. And you don't know who the
8	like that, from there, there is \$187,930	8	members are?
9	paid to you; is that correct?	9	
10	A. I saw the document, Mr. Bright,	10	A. Well, I don't know if those individuals still have shares in the
11	but I don't know if that is accurate or	11	
12		12	company.
13	not.		Q. Why not?
l	Q. You don't know whether you got	13	A. I'm not sure I can't speak
14	almost \$200,000 from somebody in a year?	14	definitively here because I am not sure.
15	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	15	I'm sure the tax returns would bear that
16	A. I don't know if that document is	16	out.
17	accurate.	17	Q. Do you guys have any annual
18	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, it shows	18	meetings of the members or any corporate
19	10,000 goes to Sharon Waltz. Do you know	19	meetings?
20	if that was ever paid to her?	20	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
21	A. I don't know if that is an	21	A. We have had meetings, yes.
22	accurate document or not.	22	Q. (By Mr. Bright) When was the
23	Q. Well, do you know if you paid	23	last time you had one?
	Page 50		Page 52
1	her \$10,000 in 2010?	1	A. I don't recall.
2	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	2	<b>Q.</b> A year ago? Five years ago?
3	A. Four years ago?	3	A. Possibly a year ago.
4	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Uh-huh.	4	Q. A year ago. And who was at that
5	A. No.	5	meeting?
6	<b>Q.</b> As a distribution for Synergy	6	A. I'm not certain.
7	Medical Solutions?	7	Q. Where was the meeting?
8	A. I'm not sure.	8	A. I don't recall that either.
9	Q. And the last one, Synergy Real	9	Q. Okay. Did you form a company
10	Estate distributions for 2010, you show	10	called Synergy Real Estate Holdings II?
11	Ms. Waltz received \$3,024. Do you know if	11	A. Yes.
12	that was ever paid?	12	Q. And when was that formed?
13	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	13	A. I'm not certain of the year, but
14	A. I don't know if that is	14	it may have been 2009 or '08.
15	accurate.	15	Q. And who owns that company?
16	Q. (By Mr. Bright) But you are the	16	A. I do.
17	CEO of the company?	17	<b>Q.</b> And why was that company formed?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Investment real estate.
19	Q. Well, let's go back a minute.	19	
20	Synergy Real Estate Holdings, do these	20	Q. Does it currently own any real
21	• • •		estate?
22	people still own membership in Synergy Real	21	A. It does.
23	Estate Holdings?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form	22 23	Q. What real estate does it own?
25	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	43	<b>A.</b> It owns a building on the north

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14 (Pages 53 to 56)
	Page 53		Page 55
1	side of Birmingham.	1	three employees?
2	Q. Do you know the address of that	2	A. It's two or three employees,
3	building?	3	yes.
4	A. I think it is 2401 15th Avenue	4	Q. Did you form Synergy Real Estate
5	North.	5	Holdings 3?
6	Q. And how long has it owned that	6	A. Yes.
7	building?	7	Q. When was that formed?
8	A. Since 2008 or '09.	8	A. Perhaps 2010 or '11.
9	Q. And who did you purchase that	9	Q. And the registered agent for
10	building from?	10	that company is Ken Dowdy; is that correct?
11	A. Carraway Hospital.	11	A. If that's what the document
12	Q. And who are the tenants of that	12	says, he may be.
13	building?	13	Q. And what was the purpose or
14	A. There are several. Brookwood	14	who owns this company?
15	Ophthalmology Optometry, Brookwood	15	A. The company is jointly owned.
16	Optometry, Drake Hogan Pharmacy, The Dannon	16	Birmingham Health Care and
17	Company, Birmingham Health Care.	17	Q. I will suggest to you that it's
18	Q. How many employees does that	18	you and Synergy Medical Solutions and
19	company have?	19	A. Okay.
20	MR. DUKES: Which company are	20	Q or Health Care.
21	you referring to, Bill?	21	A. Okay.
22	MR. BRIGHT: The one we are	22	Q. Can you tell me the division of
23	talking about, Synergy Real Estate Holdings	23	ownership between the three of those?
20	taking about, Synorgy Real Estate Holdings		ownership between the three of those,
	Page 54	***************************************	Page 56
1	2.	1	A. I am the majority owner.
2	A. Perhaps two.	2	Perhaps it's 55/45.
3	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Perhaps two?	3	Q. And what was the purpose of
4	A. Yes.	4	forming that corporation?
5	Q. You don't know for sure?	5	A. Real estate development.
6	A. I think two.	6	Q. Have they developed any real
7	Q. How many employees does Synergy	7	estate?
8	Health Link have?	8	A. We did.
9	A. Well, Synergy Health Link was	9	Q. Which real estate?
10	never established past the Secretary of	10	A. A property on First Avenue
11	State documents.	11	North.
12	Q. How about Legacy Consulting	12	Q. Did you purchase that property?
13	Group?	13	A. We did.
14	A. Neither was it.	14	Q. Who did you purchase it from?
15	Q. And Synergy Real Estate	15	A. I think that property was
16	Holdings, LLC, how many does it have?	16	bank-owned, Citizens Trust Bank.
17	A. It, too, probably has two	17	Q. And does Birmingham Health Care
18	employees.	18	rent space in that building?
19	Q. And who are those two employees?	19	A. Well, it was a development
20	A. Kevin Ware is one, and there are	20	venture. We sold that building.
21	a couple of people who work for Kevin whose	21	Q. When was it sold?
22	names are not coming to my mind right now.	22	A. 2013.
23	Q. A couple? So that means you had	23	Q. And what would be the reason
	2. 11 couple. So that means you had	1	2. This what would be the reason

23

Q. (By Mr. Bright) And when was

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

Page 57 Page 59 that Birmingham Health Care was involved in 1 there a management consulting agreement? that corporation? 2 When was the first one? 3 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. 3 A. I think 2008. 4 A. Real estate investment. 4 Q. 2008? And how long did that 5 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did the board continue? of directors of Birmingham Health Care to 6 A. We have current agreements with 7 your knowledge approve that? 7 Birmingham Health Care. 8 A. Absolutely. 8 Q. So it's still in effect? 9 Q. And who would be on the board of 9 A. But, again, this is a draft. 10 directors to approve that? And which document is in effect, I'm not 10 11 A. I think the names that I gave 11 sure. I'm sure this is not it. 12 you earlier are the members. 12 Q. Well, in 2008, do you know how 13 **Q.** Current members? 13 much Synergy was paid from Birmingham A. Yes, as far as I know. There 14 Health Care for that agreement --15 may be more. I am sure there are more. I 15 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 16 don't know their names. 16 Q. -- management agreement? 17 Q. All right. Then did you form 17 A. I may know approximately. Synergy Real Estate Holdings 4? 18 18 Q. Well, how much was that? 19 A. I think I did. 19 A. Maybe between 200 and 300,000. 20 Q. Do you know when you did that? 20 O. And how much is reflected on 21 A. No, I'm not sure. 21 that one? 22 Q. And do you know what was the 22 A. Again, this one says 75,000. purpose of that corporation? 23 So, again, I'm not sure if this was ever --Page 58 Page 60 1 A. I don't recall. 1 O. Ever done? 2 Q. Does that corporation own any A. Ever done, no. 2 3 property? **Q.** Okay. 4 A. Not that I recall. 4 A. This is not what I assumed it 5 Q. All right. We had filed in 5 was, no. opposition one of your motions. In that 6 Q. Okay. opposition was a copy of this "Management 7 A. That's a draft. Consulting Agreement." Let me ask you if 8 Q. Let me put that in the stack. you can identify that for me, please. Can 9 So under the management 10 you identify that document? 10 consulting agreements that you did have, 11 A. It appears to be a draft of a what did Synergy Medical Solutions, Inc., 11 12 consulting agreement that may have existed 12 contract to do under those consulting 13 once between Synergy and Birmingham Health 13 agreements? 14 Care. A. Again, without the agreement in 14 15 (Whereupon, a document was 15 front of me -- this document lists several 16 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 3 and 16 deliverables. is attached to the original transcript.) 17 17 Q. Well, under your current 18 **Q.** May have or did exist? 18 agreement, what do you do? 19 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 19 A. I would have to look at a 20 A. There was a management 20 document to know specifically. I can tell consulting agreement. I don't know if this 21 21 you generally. 22 is the one. 22 Q. Just tell me generally what you

23

do?

1

3

5

6

7

to 64) 16 (Pages 61

Page 61 Page 63 A. Consulting work for them, grant 1 authenticate it. writing, proposal writing, preparation. 2 Q. I did not ask you to Q. Okay. Do you still do the grant 3 authenticate it. What I asked you was, was writing for Birmingham Health Care? there ever a contract between these two A. I do as -entities that you are aware of. MR. DUKES: Go ahead. I object A. I'm not sure. to the form, but go ahead. 7 **Q.** So you are not denying that A. I do do some for them, yes. 8

9

19

1

3

5

7

11

17

18

19

9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right.

10 I'll show you what is marked as

11 Exhibit 4 -- it looks like it's a contract

between Birmingham Health Care and Synergy

Health Link, LLC -- and ask you to review

14 that. Can you tell me what that is?

15 A. This, again, is an unsigned,

16 undated draft of some sort of a document.

17 I can't authenticate this.

18 (Whereupon, a document was

19 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4 and

20 is attached to the original transcript.)

Q. I didn't ask you to authenticate

it. I asked if you had ever seen one like

23 it before.

21

there was?

A. I'm not sure.

10 Q. And you are the chief executive

11 officer of Synergy Health Link?

12 A. The company doing business as

13 Synergy Medical, yes.

14 Q. Okay. And you can't tell me if

they ever had a contract with Birmingham

16 Health Care --

17 A. No.

18 Q. -- concerning SMART Care?

A. No.

20 Q. Okay. Do you know if Synergy

21 Health Care -- or Synergy Health Link ever

had a contract with Birmingham Health Care

23 concerning a contract for SHEP kit service?

Page 62

1 A. I'm not sure.

2 Q. Well, it says, if you will push

it over here, that Birmingham Health Care,

4 Inc., contracts with Synergy Health Link,

5 LLC.

10

13

16

21

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Has there ever been a contract

between Birmingham Health Care, Inc., and

9 Synergy Health Link, LLC?

A. Not to my knowledge.

11 **Q.** That never existed?

12 A. Not to my knowledge.

Q. Would there be -- I mean

14 concerning SMART Care program, this is what

15 this was entitled.

A. Sure.

17 Q. Was there any other company that

18 you are involved with that contracted with

19 Birmingham Health Care, Inc., for the SMART

20 Care program?

A. Well, Synergy Medical may have

had a contract with Birmingham Health Care.

That's a draft of a document. I can't

Page 64

A. I'm not sure if they did.

Synergy Medical had a contract.

**Q.** Synergy Medical did?

4 A. Yes.

Q. Who prepares these contracts for

6 you?

A. That contract may have been

prepared by Sharon, it may have been

9 prepared by the CFO, or a combination of

10 both.

**Q.** So your attorney didn't prepare

12 them?

13 A. The attorney may have prepared

14 it. I'm not sure. It's a draft document.

15 Q. Well, I understand that. But, I

16 mean, it had to come from somewhere.

A. Sure.

**Q.** Where did it come from?

A. Well, I don't know where a draft

20 document came from. If it was a signed,

21 authenticated, dated document, I may know.

22 **Q.** So you don't know where drafts

23 come from? Do you review drafts that come

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

,			17 (Pages 65 to 68)
	Page 65	scorota dissilando vivoss	Page 67
1	to you?	1	different companies. Synergy Medical did
2	A. It depends. If it came to me,	2	that business.
3	yes. That document, I don't know if it	3	Q. Okay. Let me show you another
4	ever came to me or not. I don't know if	4	contract.
5	it's just out of someone's folder of a	5	MR. DOWDY: What exhibit number
6	dream or a thought or a concept.	6	is that, Bill?
7	MR. DUKES: Just answer his	7	MR. DUKES: It's Exhibit 5.
8	question.	8	MR. BRIGHT: 5.
9	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, are SHEP	9	(Whereupon, a document was
10	kits dreams? I mean, is that what you are	10	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 5 and
11	telling me?	11	is attached to the original transcript.)
12	A. I'm talking about the contract.	12	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Have you ever
13	Q. Was there ever any negotiations	13	seen that document before?
14	to your knowledge between Synergy Health	14	MR. DUKES: Bill, give him a
15	Link and Birmingham Health Care for SHEP	15	chance to review it.
16	kit services?	16	MR. BRIGHT: Oh, I'm sorry.
17	A. Not to my knowledge.	17	Sure.
18	Q. So somebody just made this up?	18	MR. DUKES: Have you reviewed it
19	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	19	now?
20	A. That may have been a concept,	20	THE WITNESS: I have.
21	yes.	21	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What is that
22	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What do you	22	document?
23	mean, a concept?	23	A. It appears to be a draft of an
	mean, a concept.		A. It appears to be a draft of an
•			
	Page 66		Page 68
1	-	1	
1 2	Page 66 <b>A.</b> Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.	1 2	agreement to do construction services.
	A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.		
2	A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in	2	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?
2	<ul><li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li><li>Q. Did any of your companies ever</li></ul>	2	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> <li>Medical contract with Birmingham Health</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> <li>Medical contract with Birmingham Health</li> <li>Care for the SMART health card services?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy Medical contract with Birmingham Health Care for the SMART health card services?  A. They did at one time.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> <li>Medical contract with Birmingham Health</li> <li>Care for the SMART health card services?</li> <li>A. They did at one time.</li> <li>Q. I think you said Legacy</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> <li>Medical contract with Birmingham Health</li> <li>Care for the SMART health card services?</li> <li>A. They did at one time.</li> <li>Q. I think you said Legacy</li> <li>Consulting Group you didn't know anything</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas. Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services? A. Synergy Medical. Q. So the names were changed? MR. DUKES: Object to the form. A. As we've discussed, the Synergy Health Link was a concept or a DBA. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy Medical contract with Birmingham Health Care for the SMART health card services? A. They did at one time. Q. I think you said Legacy Consulting Group you didn't know anything about; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I can't say that it's not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas. Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services? A. Synergy Medical. Q. So the names were changed? MR. DUKES: Object to the form. A. As we've discussed, the Synergy Health Link was a concept or a DBA. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy Medical contract with Birmingham Health Care for the SMART health card services? A. They did at one time. Q. I think you said Legacy Consulting Group you didn't know anything about; is that MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> <li>Medical contract with Birmingham Health</li> <li>Care for the SMART health card services?</li> <li>A. They did at one time.</li> <li>Q. I think you said Legacy</li> <li>Consulting Group you didn't know anything about; is that  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. No, I didn't say that at all.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I can't say that it's not.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas. Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services? A. Synergy Medical. Q. So the names were changed? MR. DUKES: Object to the form. A. As we've discussed, the Synergy Health Link was a concept or a DBA. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy Medical contract with Birmingham Health Care for the SMART health card services? A. They did at one time. Q. I think you said Legacy Consulting Group you didn't know anything about; is that MR. DUKES: Object to the form. A. No, I didn't say that at all. Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I can't say that it's not.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. I think you told me earlier, and correct me if I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas. Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services? A. Synergy Medical. Q. So the names were changed? MR. DUKES: Object to the form. A. As we've discussed, the Synergy Health Link was a concept or a DBA. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy Medical contract with Birmingham Health Care for the SMART health card services? A. They did at one time. Q. I think you said Legacy Consulting Group you didn't know anything about; is that MR. DUKES: Object to the form. A. No, I didn't say that at all. Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right. Tell me about Legacy Consulting Group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I can't say that it's not.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. I think you told me earlier, and correct me if I am misquoting you, that Birmingham Health Care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Well, I'm an entrepreneur in business. We have many conceptual ideas.</li> <li>Q. Did any of your companies ever do SHEP kit services?</li> <li>A. Synergy Medical.</li> <li>Q. So the names were changed?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. As we've discussed, the Synergy</li> <li>Health Link was a concept or a DBA.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) Does Synergy</li> <li>Medical contract with Birmingham Health</li> <li>Care for the SMART health card services?</li> <li>A. They did at one time.</li> <li>Q. I think you said Legacy</li> <li>Consulting Group you didn't know anything about; is that  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. No, I didn't say that at all.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right.</li> <li>Tell me about Legacy Consulting Group.</li> <li>A. Swe discussed, Legacy was a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement to do construction services.  Q. What is construction services?  What does that mean?  A. It could be the building of a building, the renovation of one. This appears to be referring to that.  Q. And to your knowledge, was there ever an agreement like that signed?  A. I recall Synergy doing construction projects for Birmingham Health Care like this or, if this is the agreement, I don't know. It's not signed or dated.  Q. But you can't say it's not the agreement?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I can't say that it's not.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. I think you told me earlier, and correct me if I am misquoting you, that Birmingham Health Care leased office space from Synergy Real

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	18 (Pages 69 to 72)
Page 69	Page 71
1 Q. In buildings that Birmingham	1 contracting with Birmingham Health Care to
2 Health Care used to own but sold to Synergy	2 do their work?
3 Real Estate Holdings; is that correct?	3 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
4 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	4 A. There are many companies that
5 <b>A.</b> A building.	5 Birmingham Health Care contracts with to do
6 Q. (By Mr. Bright) A building?	6 various tasks.
7 <b>A.</b> Yes.	7 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Name one.
8 <b>Q.</b> And is that building the one at	8 A. Red Mountain X-ray.
9 1401 24th Street North?	9 <b>Q.</b> And what do they do?
10 <b>A.</b> That building is 1600 20th	10 <b>A.</b> X-ray and imaging.
11 Street South.	11 Q. And did you you are saying
12 <b>Q.</b> Well, they leased space from you	12 that Red Mountain X-ray
13 at 1401 24th Street North; isn't that	13 <b>A.</b> Yes.
14 correct?	14 Q has a contract with
15 <b>A.</b> They do.	15 Birmingham Health Care or had a contract
16 Q. And did Synergy Real Estate	16 with Birmingham Health Care?
17 Holdings own that building?	17 A. Yes.
18 <b>A.</b> Yes.	18 <b>Q.</b> And who managed that contract?
19 <b>Q.</b> And who did they get that	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
20 building from? You may have already told	20 <b>Q.</b> (By Mr. Bright) If you know.
21 me but I	21 MR. DUKES: I don't understand
22 <b>A.</b> Carraway.	22 the question, Bill.
23 Q. From Carraway. Okay.	23 MR. BRIGHT: Well, I'm not
Page 70	Page 72
	Page 72
1 A. But I may be mistaken about	1 asking you. I'm asking him.
1 <b>A.</b> But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 A. But I may be mistaken about</li> <li>2 that. They were bankrupt so</li> <li>3 Q. Carraway was?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 A. But I may be mistaken about</li> <li>2 that. They were bankrupt so</li> <li>3 Q. Carraway was?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that?	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you?	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain</li> <li>X-ray had a contract to do imaging?</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain</li> <li>X-ray had a contract to do imaging?</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain</li> <li>X-ray had a contract to do imaging?</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay. 17 A. That may be accurate.	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain</li> <li>X-ray had a contract to do imaging?</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged</li> <li>that contract?</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay. 17 A. That may be accurate. 18 Q. (By Mr. Bright) When you formed	<ul> <li>asking you. I'm asking him.</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to</li> <li>the form. It's ambiguous.</li> <li>A. I don't understand it either.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't</li> <li>understand who would manage the day-to-day</li> <li>operations of the business?</li> <li>MR. DOWDY: Which business?</li> <li>MR. DUKES: Object to the form.</li> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not</li> <li>going to answer?</li> <li>A. Please ask me again.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain</li> <li>X-ray had a contract to do imaging?</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged</li> <li>that contract?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure.</li> </ul>
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay. 17 A. That may be accurate. 18 Q. (By Mr. Bright) When you formed 19 Synergy	asking you. I'm asking him.  MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to the form. It's ambiguous.  A. I don't understand it either.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't understand who would manage the day-to-day operations of the business?  MR. DOWDY: Which business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not going to answer?  A. Please ask me again.  Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain  X-ray had a contract to do imaging?  A. Sure.  Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged that contract?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Did you have any part in it?
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay. 17 A. That may be accurate. 18 Q. (By Mr. Bright) When you formed 19 Synergy 20 A. Yes.	1 asking you. I'm asking him. 2 MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to 3 the form. It's ambiguous. 4 A. I don't understand it either. 5 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't 6 understand who would manage the day-to-day 7 operations of the business? 8 MR. DOWDY: Which business? 9 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 10 Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not 11 going to answer? 12 A. Please ask me again. 13 Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain 14 X-ray had a contract to do imaging? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged 17 that contract? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. Did you have any part in it? 20 A. Not that I recall.
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay. 17 A. That may be accurate. 18 Q. (By Mr. Bright) When you formed 19 Synergy 20 A. Yes. 21 Q and started contracting with	asking you. I'm asking him.  MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to the form. It's ambiguous.  A. I don't understand it either.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't understand who would manage the day-to-day operations of the business?  MR. DOWDY: Which business?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not going to answer?  A. Please ask me again. Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain  X-ray had a contract to do imaging?  A. Sure. Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged that contract?  A. I'm not sure. Q. Did you have any part in it?  A. Not that I recall. Q. Did your companies have any part
1 A. But I may be mistaken about 2 that. They were bankrupt so 3 Q. Carraway was? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Do you recall what the rent was 6 that they paid you for that? 7 A. I'm not certain of the exact 8 amount. 9 Q. Well, I have a document here 10 that suggests \$18,750 a month. Does that 11 ring a bell with you? 12 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 13 MR. DOWDY: Are we talking about 14 Carraway or are we talking about 15 MR. BRIGHT: Carraway. 16 MR. DOWDY: Okay. 17 A. That may be accurate. 18 Q. (By Mr. Bright) When you formed 19 Synergy 20 A. Yes.	1 asking you. I'm asking him. 2 MR. DUKES: Okay. I object to 3 the form. It's ambiguous. 4 A. I don't understand it either. 5 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't 6 understand who would manage the day-to-day 7 operations of the business? 8 MR. DOWDY: Which business? 9 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 10 Q. (By Mr. Bright) You are not 11 going to answer? 12 A. Please ask me again. 13 Q. Okay. You say that Red Mountain 14 X-ray had a contract to do imaging? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Do you know who arranged 17 that contract? 18 A. I'm not sure. 19 Q. Did you have any part in it? 20 A. Not that I recall.

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	19 (Pages 73 to 76)
Page 73	Page 75
1 Q. Okay. Who else? Any other	1 Q. Okay.
2 companies that you know of?	2 MR. DUKES: With Synergy
3 <b>A.</b> Mr. Bright, there are probably a	3 Medical?
4 dozen, if one, to do various things.	4 THE WITNESS: With Synergy
5 Q. Well, how are you familiar that	5 Medical.
6 Red Mountain X-ray had a contract?	6 Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right. Who
7 A. Well, you asked me to name one.	7 else did Synergy Medical contract to work
8 Q. I mean, did you actually see	8 for?
9 their contract?	9 A. Sure. Between a dozen and a
10 A. I may have over the years, yes.	
11 Q. What would be the purpose of you	,
12 seeing their contract?	1
8	<b>C</b>
13 A. As CEO, I may have seen it. 14 MR. DUKES: CEO of who?	
	Q man is the manne of that one.
	15 A. Central Alabama, yes.
	16 Q. It's just Central Alabama,
(-)	17 Incorporated or
18 talking about after you left there. 19 A. Well. I don't know if they have	18 A. That's what I recall, Central
	19 Alabama Health.
20 a contract with them now or not. 21 O. My question was after you	Q. Is it commonly known as "CAHC,"
Q. my question was, after you	21 something like that?
22 formed Synergy	A. Yes, Central Alabama Health, CAH
23 <b>A.</b> Sure.	23 maybe.
Page 74	Page 76
1 Q and left there, what other	1 Q. And they have disassociated with
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with	1 Q. And they have disassociated with 2 your companies; is that correct?
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care? A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care? A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care? A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now. Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care? A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now. Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care? A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now. Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care? A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now. Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now. Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well,	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical has. And there may be others, as you	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?  A. No.
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical has. And there may be others, as you mentioned, for a SHEP kit if we developed	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?  A. No.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical has. And there may be others, as you mentioned, for a SHEP kit if we developed it, for a SMART card if we developed it.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?  A. No.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) At some point
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical has. And there may be others, as you mentioned, for a SHEP kit if we developed it, for a SMART card if we developed it. And you also showed me a contract of a	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?  A. No.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) At some point in time, did you loan Birmingham Health
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical has. And there may be others, as you mentioned, for a SHEP kit if we developed it, for a SMART card if we developed it, for a SMART card if we developed it. And you also showed me a contract of a construction project.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?  A. No.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) At some point in time, did you loan Birmingham Health Care some money?
Q and left there, what other companies to your knowledge contracted with Birmingham Health Care?  A. Well, to my knowledge, I'm not sure who they contract with now.  Q. Okay. Well, if you could, just tell me each and every contract that you had with Birmingham Health Care when you left and formed Synergy.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. Synergy Medical had a contract with them to do consulting work.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. That's one?  A. Yes. And we also had well, that is the only one that Synergy Medical has. And there may be others, as you mentioned, for a SHEP kit if we developed it, for a SMART card if we developed it, for a SMART card if we developed it. And you also showed me a contract of a construction project.	Q. And they have disassociated with your companies; is that correct?  A. We don't have a contract with them currently, no.  Q. Was there any lawsuits filed between any of your companies and CAHC?  A. No.  Q. Are there currently any other lawsuits against any of your companies?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  What do you mean by "your companies"?  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, companies owned by either you or companies that you own controlling interest in.  A. No.  Q. No other lawsuits?  A. No.  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) At some point in time, did you loan Birmingham Health Care some money?

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

r			20 (14900 11 00 00)
	Page 77	AA POORussiAnno Anno	Page 79
1	Health Care any money?	1	A. If I recall, there was a delay
2	A. No.	2	in Birmingham Health Care getting funding,
3	Q. You took a little while to	3	something going on with the government
4	answer that question. Have any of your	4	similar to this sequestering stuff that's
5	companies loaned Birmingham Health Care	5	going on now, and they asked if I would
6	some money?	6	
7		7	delay getting paid. So that's what I
l _	A. Yes. And well, no, not		recall.
8	loaned them money. We've extended	8	Q. And this Revolving Line of
9	payments. So if you want to combine that	9	Credit Agreement is from you individually;
10	or call that loaning money, no, we extended	10	is that correct?
11	payments.	11	A. May I take another look?
12	Q. Okay. On February 11, 2011, did	12	Q. Sure.
13	you send an e-mail to Dr. Waltz concerning	13	A. That's true, yes. Yes, I
14	a promissory note and a revolving line of	14	recall. Because someone would have had to
15	credit?	15	pay the bill, so, yes.
16	<b>A.</b> An e-mail in 2011?	16	Q. Wait. Somebody would have had
17	Q. Uh-huh. Do you recognize that	17	to pay the bills? I thought you said that
18	document?	18	they were delaying payments to you.
19	A. Well, I recognize this draft	19	A. Well, no. For instance. If the
20	document, yes.	20	bill that they did not pay was rent, of
21	(Whereupon, a document was	21	course, the bank would have to be paid
22	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 6 and	22	anyway, and I may have paid that
23	is attached to the original transcript.)	1	personally. So that may have come from me.
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		<b></b>	
	Page 78		Page 80
1		1	_
1 2	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?	1 2	Q. Well, did you have a meeting
	Q. And did you send this e-mail to		Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting
2	<ul><li>Q. And did you send this e-mail to</li><li>Dr. Waltz?</li><li>A. I don't recall that.</li></ul>	2	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much
2 3	<ul><li>Q. And did you send this e-mail to</li><li>Dr. Waltz?</li><li>A. I don't recall that.</li><li>Q. You are not denying that your</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And did you send this e-mail to</li> <li>Dr. Waltz?</li> <li>A. I don't recall that.</li> <li>Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And did you send this e-mail to</li> <li>Dr. Waltz? <ul> <li>A. I don't recall that.</li> <li>Q. You are not denying that your</li> </ul> </li> <li>name is on here; correct? <ul> <li>A. I'm not.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?</li> <li>A. Please repeat that.</li> <li>Q. I will just give you the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that.  Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No. Q. And that it had the attached	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?  MR. DUKES: It's a little after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No. Q. And that it had the attached documents with it, this "Revolving Line of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?  MR. DUKES: It's a little after eleven. Do you mind if we take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No. Q. And that it had the attached documents with it, this "Revolving Line of Credit Agreement"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?  MR. DUKES: It's a little after eleven. Do you mind if we take a break?  MR. BRIGHT: Do what? I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No. Q. And that it had the attached documents with it, this "Revolving Line of Credit Agreement"? A. This document may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?  MR. DUKES: It's a little after eleven. Do you mind if we take a break?  MR. BRIGHT: Do what? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No. Q. And that it had the attached documents with it, this "Revolving Line of Credit Agreement"? A. This document may have been attached to it, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?  MR. DUKES: It's a little after eleven. Do you mind if we take a break?  MR. BRIGHT: Do what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Can we take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And did you send this e-mail to Dr. Waltz?  A. I don't recall that. Q. You are not denying that your name is on here; correct? A. I'm not. Q. And that it shows that you sent it to Dr. Waltz? A. Well, let me look again. I was looking at Q. I'm sorry. A. Well, that's what it appears to say. Q. Okay. I mean, you are not denying that it was sent? A. No. Q. And that it had the attached documents with it, this "Revolving Line of Credit Agreement"? A. This document may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, did you have a meeting with your or a company meeting concerning this line of credit and how much was extended and what it was paid for?  A. Please repeat that. Q. I will just give you the documents attached to our original marked as Number 7. I realize they are marked over.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 and is attached to the original transcript.)  MR. DUKES: Do you want to look at it?  MR. BRIGHT: Do y'all need a break?  MR. DUKES: It's a little after eleven. Do you mind if we take a break?  MR. BRIGHT: Do what? I'm sorry.

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

```
Page 81
                                                                                        Page 83
 1
    a break.
                                                    1
                                                          Q. (By Mr. Bright) No, sir. I
 2
           MR. DUKES: Sure.
                                                      didn't say that it showed a million dollars
 3
                                                      worth of transfers. But does it show
        Q. (By Mr. Bright) Have you ever
 4
     seen that document before?
                                                      transfers?
 5
                                                    5
        A. No, it doesn't look familiar.
                                                             MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
 6
           MR. DUKES: Well, look at it.
                                                          A. I don't know what your documents
 7
                                                    7
    You haven't even had a chance to look at
                                                      show. You haven't shown me a document.
    it. Look through it real quick. There is
                                                          Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I'm
 9
    writing on the back too.
                                                      asking you, if you know if any money was
10
        A. That's not my writing. It
                                                      transferred from your personal account with
11
    doesn't look familiar to me, no. I don't
                                                      the credit union to Birmingham Health Care.
12
    recall ever seeing it.
                                                  12
                                                          A. Well, as far as I know, you
                                                  13
13
        Q. (By Mr. Bright) Sir?
                                                      can't transfer money from someone's
14
        A. I don't recall ever seeing this,
                                                  14
                                                      account. If I withdrew money from my
15
    no.
                                                  15
                                                      account ---
16
                                                  16
           MR. DUKES: What are you
                                                          Q. Did you?
17
    referring to? What exhibit?
                                                  17
                                                             MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
                                                      Go ahead.
18
           THE WITNESS: Exhibit 7.
                                                  18
19
                                                  19
        Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right. On
                                                          A. No, not to give to Birmingham
20
    Exhibit 7, it says, "Recap of Line of
                                                  20
                                                      Health Care. No.
                                                  21
21
    Credit." Vendors paid on behalf of
                                                          Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, do you
22
    Birmingham Health Care $1,186,000.
                                                  22
                                                      have any knowledge who Birmingham Health
23
                                                      Care had a line of credit with?
           Do you know if vendors were paid
                                     Page 82
                                                                                       Page 84
    from this line of credit for 1,186,287?
                                                    1
 1
                                                             MR. DUKES: At what time?
 2
        A. I have no idea who Birmingham
                                                    2
                                                          A. I have no idea who else --
 3
    Health Care would have paid, none.
                                                    3
                                                             MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
 4
        Q. Well, in December of 2010 -- Ken
                                                    4
                                                          Q. (By Mr. Bright) But in 2010,
 5
    Dowdy is on here for $17,000. You have no
                                                    5
                                                      2011?
    idea of any of those payments?
                                                          A. Mr. Bright, I don't know their
 7
        A. None whatsoever. I wasn't the
                                                      business. I don't know who they had lines
 8
    CEO of Birmingham Health Care or on its
                                                      of credit with.
 9
    board. I don't know what that is.
                                                    9
                                                          Q. Well, let's see. Well, this
10
       Q. So you just gave them a million
                                                  10
                                                      also shows during 2010 through 2011 checks
    dollars and didn't ask them where it was
11
                                                      written to you. Do you know why you were
12
    being spent?
                                                  12
                                                      getting paid by Birmingham Health Care
13
       A. Never gave them a million
                                                  13
                                                      during that period of time?
14
    dollars.
                                                  14
                                                             MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
15
       Q. What did you do?
                                                  15
                                                             MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
       A. Again, delayed payments to us.
16
                                                  16
                                                             MR. DUKES: You can answer, if
17
       Q. So you are telling me that it
                                                  17
                                                      you know.
    would not show on your credit union
18
                                                  18
                                                          A. I'm sorry, sir. What was the
19
    transfers of money from your account to
                                                  19
                                                      question?
20
    Birmingham Health Care?
                                                  20
                                                          Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, this
21
          MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
                                                  21 shows Birmingham Health Care paying you
22
       A. I didn't have a million dollars
                                                      from November 2010 to February 2011. Why
23 in my account in the credit union, so, no.
                                                      were you being paid by them during that
```

(Pages 85 to 88)

Page 85

1

4

5

6

8

9

16

19

23

1

2

3

7

8

12

16

1 period of time, you individually?

2 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

3 You have shown him the document. Now you

have pulled it away from him. Can he look

at what you are --

6 MR. BRIGHT: I'm sorry. He said 7

he didn't know anything about it. 8

A. Again, I think that you're 9 mixing documents here. I had my own

10 account at the credit union. If money came

11 out of that account to me, it was my money.

12 So I have no idea what you are talking

13 about.

14 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, why would

15 it come out of that account to you if it's

your money and be put on their line of

17 credit?

18 A. No. I think you are making

19 assumptions. That isn't true and -- nor

20 have you shown me something that says it's

21

1

4

14

15

16

21

22 Q. I'm asking you. I mean are you

23 having a hard time deciding -- Page 87

Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, did you

2 get the money from Birmingham Health Care? 3

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

A. Absolutely not.

Q. (By Mr. Bright) No? Okay.

A. The document said credit union.

7 **Q.** Do what?

A. The document says credit union.

**Q.** Documents at the credit union?

10 A. That document says credit union,

11 not Birmingham Health Care.

12 Q. I understand that. If

13 Birmingham Health Care credited that to

14 their line of credit which they owed -- do

15 you know who they owed it to?

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

17 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Who they owned

18 the line of credit to?

A. Mr. Bright, I'm not trying to be

20 difficult, but those questions are

nonsensical. I don't know what you are

22 referring to.

Q. You have no clue?

Page 86

A. No.

2 Q. -- whether or not you got paid

and it went on their line of credit?

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

5 A. You have a document. It appears that's an internal document of BHC, which I

7 have no knowledge of. You asked me a

question, if money came out of -- this says

9 Birmingham Federal Financial Credit Union

10 account. I had an account there. There is

money on here. I don't know if this is a 11 12 credit union document. I have no idea what

13 it is. If --

Q. Go ahead?

A. No, I have no idea.

Q. You have no idea. So according

17 to this, you got -- let's see. 5, 10, 15,

18 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60 -- \$73,000 in

19 three months, and you have no idea where it

20 came from?

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

22 A. I have no idea where that

23 document came from. Page 88

MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

Q. (By Mr. Bright) You had

somebody draw up a promissory note for a

5 million dollars, and you have no clue? Is

that what you are telling us?

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

A. Again, I very well know that the

9 promissory note was to delay payments that

they may have owed to the Synergy 10 11

companies.

Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay.

13 A. The document you have is from a

14 credit union. 15

Q. Show me where it says delayed payments.

17 MR. DUKES: Are you referring to 18 Defendant's Exhibit 6?

19 MR. BRIGHT: Uh-huh.

20 A. Well, again, this is a draft of 21

a document that I don't know was ever put 22 into effect. The relationship that I had

was a delay of payments, not any transfer

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Page 89 Page 91 1 of any money, and certainly not a million 1 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Approximately. 2 2 MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break. 3 3 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Do you have a (Whereupon, a brief recess was signed document that says delay of taken from 11:13 a.m. until 11:35 a.m.) 5 Q. (By Mr. Bright) We had one payments? 5 6 A. I'm not sure which document we 6 other e-mail from you to Sharon. 7 have from 2011 that relates to the 7 (Whereupon, a document was continuing resolution of a government issue marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 8 and 9 that I was trying to recall. But I don't 9 is attached to the original transcript.) 10 have that document in front of me. If I 10 MR. DUKES: Is this part of your 11 had it, I could tell you exactly what it 11 exhibit? 12 12 says. MR. BRIGHT: Uh-huh. 13 13 Q. Well, so you can't answer MR. DUKES: What exhibit number 14 questions unless you have a document in 14 was that, Bill? 15 front of you? 15 MR. BRIGHT: S or --16 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 16 MR. DUKES: It's not S. 17 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Is that true? 17 MR. BRIGHT: Well, pull it out. 18 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. 18 Try P or Q. It should be right there or on 19 A. No. You were asking for me to 19 the back of that one. clarify and authenticate something that is 20 20 MR. DUKES: It's not Q. V -not in front of me. no. You can't figure out which one it is? 21 21 22 Q. (By Mr. Bright) I have never 22 MR. BRIGHT: No, because I 23 asked you to authenticate anything, sir. pulled it out, and I've got them all Page 90 Page 92 1 You can twist it any way you'd like. stacked up. 2 A. Sure. 2 MR. DUKES: Here, you can look 3 Q. But the fact remains that you at it while I'm trying to find it, but say you personally credited rent and paid 4 don't answer any questions until I see it. 5 rent on behalf of Birmingham Health Care; 5 This hasn't been produced to us, is that correct? and it's not on any of the exhibits that 7 7 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. were part of your opposition. I just went 8 A. That sound accurate, yes. through them. 9 Q. (By Mr. Bright) And how much 9 I have the Court document that 10 did you do that for? What is the total 10 has the exhibits to your opposition motion 11 amount? 11 to dismiss which are page numbered. And 12 A. Again, I don't recall. There 12 all of the page numbers are complete, but I don't have this document. Can you give us 13 was -- I think their grant was delayed six 13 14 months. 14 a second to review it? 15 15 Q. So how much did you pay on their MR. BRIGHT: Sure. 16 behalf? 16 (Whereupon, a brief recess was A. It would have to be a guess. 17 17 taken from 11:41 a.m. until 11:44 a.m.) 18 Q. Guess. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Do you 18 19 A. Maybe 200,000, 3. recognize that document? 19 20 Q. So you can't remember if you 20 A. I do. paid 200,000 or 300,000? 21 21 Q. Is that an e-mail from you to 22 A. Approximately. 22 Dr. Waltz? 23 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 23 A. It appears to be.

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

	24 (rages 95 to 96)
Page 93	Page 95
1 Q. And does it include debts that	1 document?
2 have been paid on behalf of Birmingham	2 A. It looks familiar.
3 Health Care?	<sup>3</sup> <b>Q.</b> And what is that?
4 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	4 A. This appears to be a draft of a
5 A. It appears to be.	5 contract to provide Joint Commission
6 Q. (By Mr. Bright) This says, this	6 periodic performance review.
7 is a portion of the money we're owed. Who	7 <b>Q.</b> What does that mean?
8 is "we"?	
1	120 110 800 2111111111111111111111111111
	The property of the same commission
J	
<b>2.</b> 11011.	Q. And that's signed by the board
12 A. I'm sure I meant the Synergy	12 share with Birmingham Health Care; isn't
13 company.	13 that correct?
Q. So Synergy is owed this money?	14 A. Birmingham Health Care CEO.
15 A. If you can I have that e-mail	15 <b>Q.</b> Yes.
16 again?	16 <b>A.</b> Yes.
17 <b>Q.</b> Sure.	17 <b>Q.</b> And who is that?
18 <b>A.</b> Okay. This says a portion of	18 A. Jimmy Lacey.
19 money that we're owed. I'm sure I was	19 <b>Q.</b> And who is that contract
20 talking about in this e-mail money that was	20 between?
21 owed to the Synergy companies and me	A. This contract is between Legacy
22 personally.	22 Consulting and Birmingham Health Care.
Q. So some of it is owed to Synergy	Q. Did you ever sign that contract?
Page 94	Page 96
Page 94  1 and some to you personally?	-
	1 <b>A.</b> My name is not on this contract.
<ul><li>and some to you personally?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	1 A. My name is not on this contract. 2 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> </ul>	1 A. My name is not on this contract. 2 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> </ul>	1 A. My name is not on this contract. 2 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if 3 your name was on it. 4 A. Sure.
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. My name is not on this contract.</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if</li> <li>your name was on it.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I asked you if you ever signed</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> <li>A. My estimate is around 200,000.</li> </ul>	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> <li>A. My estimate is around 200,000.</li> <li>Q. So it's your estimate that</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. My name is not on this contract.</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if</li> <li>your name was on it.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I asked you if you ever signed</li> <li>it.</li> <li>A. See, I don't recall. If it is a</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> <li>A. My estimate is around 200,000.</li> <li>Q. So it's your estimate that</li> <li>Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. My name is not on this contract.</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if</li> <li>your name was on it.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I asked you if you ever signed</li> <li>it.</li> <li>A. See, I don't recall. If it is a</li> <li>contract in good standing, I would have</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> <li>A. My estimate is around 200,000.</li> <li>Q. So it's your estimate that</li> <li>Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000</li> <li>to Synergy?</li> </ul>	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  5 \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> <li>A. My estimate is around 200,000.</li> <li>Q. So it's your estimate that</li> <li>Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000</li> <li>to Synergy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that would show up on the</li> </ul>	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or  no?
1 and some to you personally? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Do you know how much was 4 owed to you personally out of that 5 \$750,000? 6 A. My estimate is around 200,000. 7 Q. So it's your estimate that 8 Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 9 to Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that would show up on the 12 books and records of Synergy's accounting?	A. My name is not on this contract. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if your name was on it. A. Sure. Q. I asked you if you ever signed it. A. See, I don't recall. If it is a contract in good standing, I would have signed it. Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or no? A. I would have signed the
<ul> <li>and some to you personally?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know how much was</li> <li>owed to you personally out of that</li> <li>\$750,000?</li> <li>A. My estimate is around 200,000.</li> <li>Q. So it's your estimate that</li> <li>Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000</li> <li>to Synergy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that would show up on the</li> <li>books and records of Synergy's accounting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or  no?  A. I would have signed the  contracts for
1 and some to you personally? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. Do you know how much was 4 owed to you personally out of that 5 \$750,000? 6 A. My estimate is around 200,000. 7 Q. So it's your estimate that 8 Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 9 to Synergy? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that would show up on the 12 books and records of Synergy's accounting? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. I will show you what I	A. My name is not on this contract. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if your name was on it. A. Sure. Q. I asked you if you ever signed it. A. See, I don't recall. If it is a contract in good standing, I would have signed it. Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or no? A. I would have signed the contracts for Q. All right. I have tried to
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that 5 \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or  no?  A. I would have signed the  contracts for  Q. All right. I have tried to  piece together who works for who from
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  5 \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.	1 A. My name is not on this contract. 2 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if 3 your name was on it. 4 A. Sure. 5 Q. I asked you if you ever signed 6 it. 7 A. See, I don't recall. If it is a 8 contract in good standing, I would have 9 signed it. 10 Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or 11 no? 12 A. I would have signed the 13 contracts for 14 Q. All right. I have tried to 15 piece together who works for who from 16 information you and your attorney have
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  5 \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was	A. My name is not on this contract. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if your name was on it. A. Sure. Q. I asked you if you ever signed it. A. See, I don't recall. If it is a contract in good standing, I would have signed it. Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or no? A. I would have signed the contracts for Q. All right. I have tried to piece together who works for who from information you and your attorney have provided. Tell me if I am incorrect.
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  5 \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  8 Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 and	A. My name is not on this contract. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if your name was on it. A. Sure. Q. I asked you if you ever signed it. A. See, I don't recall. If it is a contract in good standing, I would have signed it. Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or no? A. I would have signed the contracts for Q. All right. I have tried to piece together who works for who from information you and your attorney have provided. Tell me if I am incorrect. 2004 to 2009, the chairman of
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.)	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or  no?  A. I would have signed the  contracts for  Q. All right. I have tried to  piece together who works for who from  information you and your attorney have  provided. Tell me if I am incorrect.  2004 to 2009, the chairman of  the board of Birmingham Health Care would
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.)  A. And, Mr. Bright, I think I have	A. My name is not on this contract. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if your name was on it. A. Sure. Q. I asked you if you ever signed it. A. See, I don't recall. If it is a contract in good standing, I would have signed it. Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or no? A. I would have signed the contracts for Q. All right. I have tried to piece together who works for who from information you and your attorney have provided. Tell me if I am incorrect. 2004 to 2009, the chairman of the board of Birmingham Health Care would be Jimmy Lacey; is that correct?
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.)  A. And, Mr. Bright, I think I have been corrected, too, that a deference and a	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or  no?  A. I would have signed the  contracts for  Q. All right. I have tried to  piece together who works for who from  information you and your attorney have  provided. Tell me if I am incorrect.  2004 to 2009, the chairman of  the board of Birmingham Health Care would  be Jimmy Lacey; is that correct?  A. Jimmy was the chair of the board
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.)  A. And, Mr. Bright, I think I have been corrected, too, that a deference and a loan may be interchangeable.	A. My name is not on this contract. Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if your name was on it. A. Sure. Q. I asked you if you ever signed it. A. See, I don't recall. If it is a contract in good standing, I would have signed it. Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or no? A. I would have signed the contracts for Q. All right. I have tried to piece together who works for who from information you and your attorney have provided. Tell me if I am incorrect. 2004 to 2009, the chairman of the board of Birmingham Health Care would be Jimmy Lacey; is that correct? A. Jimmy was the chair of the board from 2004 to 2008.
and some to you personally?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know how much was owed to you personally out of that  \$750,000?  A. My estimate is around 200,000.  Q. So it's your estimate that  Birmingham Health Care owed some \$550,000 to Synergy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that would show up on the books and records of Synergy's accounting?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I will show you what I have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit  Number 9.  (Whereupon, a document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 and is attached to the original transcript.)  A. And, Mr. Bright, I think I have been corrected, too, that a deference and a	A. My name is not on this contract.  Q. I'm sorry. I didn't ask you if  your name was on it.  A. Sure.  Q. I asked you if you ever signed  it.  A. See, I don't recall. If it is a  contract in good standing, I would have  signed it.  Q. Okay. So is your answer yes or  no?  A. I would have signed the  contracts for  Q. All right. I have tried to  piece together who works for who from  information you and your attorney have  provided. Tell me if I am incorrect.  2004 to 2009, the chairman of  the board of Birmingham Health Care would  be Jimmy Lacey; is that correct?  A. Jimmy was the chair of the board

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

		1	25 (Pages 97 to 100)
	Page 97	AAAAAAAAAA	Page 99
1	chairman of the board in 2008?	1	the shareholders?
2	A. I think it was Dr. Patton,	2	A. 2008 and '09, I believe,
3	Dr. Kim Patton.	3	Mr. Bright, it was myself and Sharon and
4	Q. Okay. And were you the CEO from	4	Terri, yes.
5	2004 to 2009?	5	Q. Pat Osborne was not?
6	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	6	A. To my recollection, she never
7	Of BHC?	7	was.
8	MR. BRIGHT: No. Birmingham	8	Q. How about Judge Kallon?
9	Health Care. That's who we are talking	9	A. Never was.
10	about.	10	Q. So do you know if he ever owned
11	<b>A.</b> I was the CEO from 2004 to 2008.	11	any interest in that company?
12	Q. (By Mr. Bright) And at what	12	A. Did not.
13	point in time in 2008?	13	Q. And then Birmingham Financial
14	A. I think August.	14	Federal Credit Union, did you form that
15	Q. Okay. And then at Synergy,	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	2008, 2009, up until the present, you are	16	company? A. No. No.
17			
18	the president and CEO?  A. I am.	17 18	Q. To your knowledge, who did?
19			A. It's a 50-year-old company. I'm
20	Q. And the other board members are	19	not sure.
21	the people we talked about a while ago	20	Q. Well, did you become the
1	Terri Mollica, Pat Osborne, Sharon Waltz,	21	chairman of the board in that company?
22 23	and Abdul Kallon?	22	A. I did serve on the board for a
23	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	23	while.
	Page 98	e Marina de Calenda de	Page 100
1		1	
2	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	1	Q. Were you the chairman?
3	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Who are the other board members?	2	A. I may have been.
4	MR. DUKES: Board members I	3	Q. 2008 to 2009, were you the
5		4	chairman?
6	object to the form of	5	A. I was a chairman briefly. I
7	MR. BRIGHT: Synergy Medical	6	don't recall.
_	Solutions.	0	Q. And was the CEO Jimmy Lacey?
8	MR. DUKES: And Synergy.	8	A. No. And Jimmy was a chair of
9	With what entity? Object to the form.	9	that company as well.
10	Q. Synergy it's just like I	10	Q. I'm sorry. What?
11	said, Synergy Medical Solutions. Who are	11	A. He was the chairman of that
12	the members of Synergy Medical Solutions	12	entity as well for a while. And I don't
13	from 2008 to 2009?	13	recall the years. Never the CEO.
14	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	14	Q. Well, did you or one of your
15	MR. DOWDY: There aren't any	15	companies purchase Birmingham Financial
16	members.	16	Federal Credit Union
17	MR. BRIGHT: Huh?	17	A. No.
18	MR. DOWDY: There aren't any	18	Q or controlling interest
19	members.	19	therein?
20	MR. BRIGHT: What are they?	20	A. No, sir. It's not a purchasable
21	MR. DOWDY: Shareholders.	21	company. It's a credit union. And I own
22	MR. DUKES: Shareholders.	22	no part of it.
	O (Dv. Mr. D.: -1-4) W111	23	O Okov
23	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, who are	23	Q. Okay.

Page 104

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

Page 101

- A. I served in a voluntary capacity on the board, never in a compensation.
- Q. Okay. So you and Jimmy Lacey
- 4 who was the board chair of BHC both served
- there, and you were both chairman of thatboard?
- 7 A. No. I've never -- if you are
- 8 asking if I was ever the chairman of the
- 9 board of BHC, the answer is, no. I was its10 CEO.
- Q. I'm sorry. In Reliant Real
- 12 Estate, did you form that company?
- 13 A. Birmingham Health Care did.
- Q. But you were the CEO?
- 15 **A.** Years ago I served in that
- 16 capacity.
- Q. And Jimmy Lacey was the board
- 18 chair?
- 19 A. I'm not sure. It had many board
- 20 members. I'm not sure if Jimmy was the
- 21 chair or not. I don't recall if he was.
- Q. Okay. Do you recall how much
- 23 Synergy paid Birmingham Health Care for the

Page 103

- A. Well, there may have been some
- 2 employees -- well, no. I think the answer
- 3 to that is no. Now, to my recollection,
- 4 no.

1

- Q. (By Mr. Bright) But you can'ttestify for sure?
- 7 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
- 8 Go ahead.
- 9 **A.** Sure. I remember an IT worker
- 10 or -- Mr. Bright, I'm just not sure. There
- 11 may have been someone who did some work for
- 12 BHC who I may have hired to do some
- 13 part-time something.
- Q. Did Dr. Waltz do work for both
- 15 companies --
  - MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
- 17 **A.** She never worked --
- Q. -- at the same time?
  - A. No, she did not. When she came
- 20 to Synergy, she resigned her position at
- 21 BHC.

16

19

1

3

9

16

23

- Q. Did you attend board meetings at
- 23 BHC after you formed Synergy?

Page 102

- 1 property at 1600 16th Street South?
- 2 MR. DOWDY: Object to the Form.
- 3 20th Street South.
- 4 MR. BRIGHT: 20th Street South.
- 5 Is it 20th Street?
- 6 MR. DOWDY: Yes.
  - **A.** Just under three million.
- Q. (By Mr. Bright) And do you knowwhat it appraised for?
- MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
- 11 A. I recall it appraising for about
- 12 three million.

7

13

- **Q.** So it would surprise you that
- 14 the records at the county courthouse shows
- 15 it appraising at six million?
- MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
- 17 **A.** Yes.
- Q. (By Mr. Bright) Were there ever
- 19 any employees that worked for both Synergy
- 20 and Birmingham Health Care at the same
- 21 time?
- A. No -- well, I -- which Synergy?
- 23 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

- A. No.
- Q. Never?
  - A. If I was invited to give a
- 4 presentation, I may have, but that wouldn't
- 5 have been attending a board meeting. I may
- 6 have met with their board.
- 7 Q. All right. Let's go back to
  - when did you first meet Ms. Waltz?
    - **A.** 2001.
- Q. And what was the occasion of
- 11 that meeting?
- 12 **A.** Well, she worked at
- 13 The University of Alabama Birmingham.
- 14 I worked at BHC. And we worked in the
- 15 same building.
  - **Q.** And where did you meet her?
- 17 A. I recall first meeting her on
- 18 the running track, and we may have met in
- 19 the building as well.
- Q. Okay. And do you recall when in
- 21 2001 that was?
- A. Probably the fall.
  - Q. And, if you could, when would be

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

Page 105

1 your next meeting with her?

A. Well, I mean, I saw her probably every day.

Q. Okay. At some point in time,

5 did you have some discussions with her

6 about coming to work for Birmingham Health

7 Care?

8 MR. DUKES: I'm going to object 9 to the form, but go ahead and answer.

10 A. Sure. Sure. At some time, yes.

11 **Q.** (By Mr. Bright) Huh?

12 **A.** Sure.

Q. And when did that occur?

14 **A.** Sometime in 2002.

Q. Okay. Can you give me a point

16 in time?

17 A. No.

18 **Q.** Fall? Spring?

19 **A.** Winter, early winter.

20 **Q.** And what did those conversations

21 consist of?

22 A. Maybe not then. I think --

yeah, because, you know, I'm getting my

Page 107

1 A. I believe the title was clinical

2 director or development director --

3 clinical development director, something4 like that.

5 Q. Okay. And what did she do?

6 A. She was a psychologist. There

7 was oversight of clinical programs,

8 substance-abuse/mental-health-type

9 programs, children's mental health. There
 10 were some grant writing responsibilities.

Q. Okay. How did your relationship progress?

MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

14 Go ahead.

15 A. Can you be more specific? How

16 did it progress?

Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, you've

18 heard her testimony that at some point in

9 time -- well, when was the first time you

20 had sex with her?

**A.** January 2001.

Q. And that would be before you

23 hired her?

21

1

5

9

11

14

Page 106

1 2001 and '02 maybe confused there.

2 My first conversations with her

about coming to work would have been laterin 2002, maybe the summer or the almost

5 fall, yes, of 2002.

6 **Q.** Okay. And what did you say and 7 what did she say?

7 what did she say?8 A. Well. I had a

8 **A.** Well, I had a vacant position 9 that she was interested in. Sharon

10 approached me about wanting that job.

11 **Q.** How did she know about it? 12 **A.** Well she worked in the

12 **A.** Well, she worked in the building. She knew the person who was in

14 the job. She knew that that person had

15 left us. And Sharon approached me and said

16 that she would be the best person to hire

17 for that job.

Q. And so did you hire her for that 19 job?

20 **A.** I did.

Q. And when did you hire her?

22 **A.** August 2002.

Q. Okay. And what job was that?

Page 108

A. Yes.

Q. And so it's your testimony she was still working for UAB at that point in time?

A. Yes.

Q. You have heard her testimony that sex did not occur until after she came to work with you?

A. I've heard that.

10 **Q.** Is that incorrect?

A. It is.

Q. And how can you show us that that is incorrect?

MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.

15 A. Well, it's incorrect. I recall

16 it.

Q. (By Mr. Bright) So if she

recalls it differently, then you two have separate recollections?

A. I don't think she recalls it

21 differently. I know what she testified to.

Q. I didn't ask you what you

23 thought. I asked you, if she recalls it

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

Page 109 Page 111 one way and you recall it another, then you A. No there were preliminaries. 2 have two different recollections; is that Sharon and I talked all of the time. 3 correct? 3 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you talk 4 A. We absolutely differ on it. about sex? 5 Q. All right. So you say it was in 5 A. I don't recall such a January of 2001? 6 6 conversation. 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. So did she initiate the sex, or 8 Q. And where did that happen? did you initiate the sex? 9 A. The initial sexual encounter 9 A. Sharon and I both are adults. I 10 between us was in my truck, in a vehicle, think it was consensual and mutual. 10 11 11 Q. No, sir, that is not what I yes. 12 Q. In your truck? 12 asked you. A. Yes. 13 13 MR. DUKES: He answered your 14 **Q.** And where was that? question. You don't need to be 14 15 A. It was on the South Side of 15 argumentative. 16 Birmingham. 16 MR. BRIGHT: Well, neither does 17 Q. And what would be the occasion 17 he. He's going to have to answer the 18 for her being in your truck? 18 question, you know, sooner or later. 19 A. We had gone out talking and had 19 MR. DUKES: Well, he did answer 20 dinner that evening. 20 your question. 21 Q. Well, when did you say she came 21 MR. BRIGHT: No, he didn't. to you and said she wanted the job? Was 22 Read it back. that prior to this? 23 MR. DUKES: Okay. Read it back. Page 110 Page 112 1 A. No. That was after the -- that Read the question and then read his answer, 2 would have been that summer following and you will see that he answered the 3 January '02. 3 question. 4 Q. So the summer of 2001 is when 4 MR. BRIGHT: Not even close. 5 she said she wanted the job with BHC? 5 I'll ask it again. 6 A. Yes. 6 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Who initiated 7 **Q.** And so it's your testimony you the sex? were already having sex with her at that MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 9 point in time? Asked and answered. Go ahead. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you can't Q. Okay. So what would be the 11 11 tell me who initiated the sex? I mean, you 12 occasion for you and she going out to 12 are a man. Did you not initiate it? dinner in January of 2001? 13 13 MR. DUKES: Bill, he answered 14 A. Well, Sharon and I went out 14 the question. And it's no big deal -quite a few times. We talked. We were 15 15 MR. BRIGHT: Listen, you don't 16 close friends. We were colleagues. 16 get to testify, he does; okay? If you want 17 Q. Well, before January of 2001, 17 to object, object. Put it on the record. 18 had you ever kissed her? 18 MR. DUKES: Well, I have put --19 A. I don't think so. Before 19 MR. BRIGHT: But he's going to 20 20 January, no. have to answer the question; okay? 21 21 Q. So this -- no preliminaries, you MR. DUKES: And he has is my just went straight to sex in January 2001? point. Object --22 22 23 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 23 MR. BRIGHT: That's your

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

Page 113 Page 115 opinion. Not my opinion, your opinion. rolled over to 2002. And you don't get to do this. 2 **O.** Okay. 3 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Who initiated 3 MR. DUKES: You just misspoke the sex? earlier. 5 5 A. Again, Sharon and I initiated a THE WITNESS: Okay. mutual consensual relationship with each 6 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So it was 2002 7 7 when you first had sex with her? 8 A. Yes. Q. Well, you were married at the 8 9 time; right? 9 Q. Okay. In January? 10 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you tell Sharon you were 11 Q. Okay. And you hired her in 12 married --12 August? 13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. -- at that point in time? 14 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 15 A. We talked about it a lot. 15 Q. (By Mr. Bright) All right. So 16 Q. At that point in time when you 16 in 2002, you said there were a couple of 17 had sex, had you told her before that you 17 times in the truck and you went to her were married? 18 18 house on 280 in 2002? 19 A. Oh, yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And it's your testimony she 20 Q. Were her children there when you voluntarily entered into sexual relations 21 went to her house? 21 with you? 22 22 A. It may -- no, not that I recall A. Absolutely. 23 on that first incident, no. Page 114 Page 116 1 **Q.** And so when would be the next 1 Q. Was it day or night? time after January of 2001? Was there more 2 A. It was night. than one time in January? 3 Q. Did you spend the night there? 4 A. I think so. A. No. 5 Q. How many more times in January? 5 Q. Okay. Well, let's go from 6 A. Perhaps a couple. January 2002 when you said you hired her in 7 **Q.** And where did those occur? August of 2002, how many times did you have 8 A. There I think was another sex during that period of time? incident in the vehicle and one at her 9 9 A. Several. 10 house. 10 **Q.** How many is several? 11 **Q.** At her house where? 11 A. Numerous times. 12 A. Or her apartment on 280. 12 Q. Twice a month? Ten times a 13 Q. Okay. And that would be in 13 month? Every day? 14 January of 2001? 14 A. Once or twice a month. 15 15 A. '02. Q. Once or twice a month? 16 MR. DUKES: Yes, I think -- I'll 16 A. Yes. 17 clear it up later if you don't want me to 17 Q. Okay. And it's your testimony 18 say anything. 18 that she was not employed by you during 19 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, you told 19 that period of time? 20 me you first had sex with her in January of 20 A. No. 2001? 21 21 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. A. No. I said I met her in 2001, 22 When you say "employed by you" --23 in the fall of 2001. And then the year MR. DUKES: Yes. That's what --

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

			30 (rages 117 to 120)
	Page 117	derections and the second	Page 119
1	MR. BRIGHT: Well, employed by	1	A. Well, we discussed the
2	Birmingham Health Care, his company.	2	incident the incidents, the
3	MR. DUKES: Just where we don't	3	relationship, the difficulty, the issues
4	object over each other, is it all right if	4	related to that.
5	we have objections by one defendant is good	5	Q. And what were the issues?
6	for all defendants? Is that okay with you,	6	A. Me being married and Sharon and
7	Mr. Bright?	7	I having an affair.
8	MR. BRIGHT: Oh, sure. However	8	C
9	y'all want to do it.	9	Q. All right. And so when did you tell him about this?
10	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Now, you heard	10	
11	her testimony about she said the first time	11	A. I think it may have been in
12	you had sex was in your office after she	12	January or February, very early.
13	went to work for you. Did you have sex in	13	Q. Of 2002?
14		1	A. Yes.
15	your office after she went to work for you?	14	Q. And what did your brother tell
l	A. There is never a time that I	15	you?
16	recall ever having sex with Sharon in my	16	A. And, in fact, I am mistaken. I
17	office.	17	think I may have told Tom before there was
18	Q. And that would be at Birmingham	18	any sexual encounter. Probably around
19	Health Care?	19	Christmastime, I remember he and I talking
20	A. Right.	20	about it and the difficulty of the
21	<b>Q.</b> How about in the building?	21	attraction. So I recall it being around
22	<b>A.</b> No.	22	Christmas.
23	<b>Q.</b> Never in the building?	23	Q. Well, did you tell him after you
1	Page 118		Daga 120
1	Page 118	7	Page 120
1	A. There's cameras everywhere.	1	actually had sex with her?
2	<ul><li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li><li>Q. Are there cameras in your</li></ul>	2	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.
2	<ul><li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li><li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li></ul>	2 3	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li><li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	2 3 4	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li> <li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So are you saying that that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li> <li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li> <li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li> <li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are not saying it didn't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. There's cameras everywhere.</li> <li>Q. Are there cameras in your office?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are not saying it didn't happen?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came to work with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q of 2002 for Birmingham Health
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came to work with you? A. Yes. I talked with my brother	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q of 2002 for Birmingham Health Care; right?  A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came to work with you? A. Yes. I talked with my brother about it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q of 2002 for Birmingham Health Care; right?  A. Yes. Yes.  Q. And you had already had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came to work with you? A. Yes. I talked with my brother about it. Q. Your brother?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q of 2002 for Birmingham Health  Care; right?  A. Yes. Yes.  Q. And you had already had discussions with your brother about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came to work with you? A. Yes. I talked with my brother about it. Q. Your brother? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q of 2002 for Birmingham Health  Care; right?  A. Yes. Yes.  Q. And you had already had discussions with your brother about the problems with that situation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There's cameras everywhere. Q. Are there cameras in your office? A. No. Q. So are you saying that that didn't happen? A. No. Q. You are not saying it didn't happen? A. It did not happen. Q. Okay. You are saying it didn't happen. Do you have any I mean, did you tell anybody about this sexual affair during that period of time before she came to work with you? A. Yes. I talked with my brother about it. Q. Your brother? A. Yes. Q. Which brother was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually had sex with her?  A. Yes.  Q. And when was the first time you told him after you had sex with her?  A. It was in January or February.  Q. What does your brother do for a living? Is he employed?  A. Yes. He is a retired teacher.  Q. Where does he live?  A. Birmingham.  Q. Tom?  A. Thomas Dunning.  Q. So then you hired her, according to you, in August. Did you  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  Q of 2002 for Birmingham Health  Care; right?  A. Yes. Yes.  Q. And you had already had discussions with your brother about the

Page 124

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

Page 121 Page 123

4

5

7

8

- Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you think that was advisable for you to hire her as an employee?
  - **A.** I thought it was not advisable.
- 5 **Q.** But you did it anyway?
- 6 **A.** I did.

7

- **Q.** And why is that?
- 8 A. Well, Sharon is very persuasive,
- 9 and she was also very qualified.
- Q. Have you ever had any other EEOC to complaints filed?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. All right. So after she came to
- 14 work with you, you were her supervisor?
- 15 A. Yes.
- MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
- Q. (By Mr. Bright) So, I mean,
- 18 what was the employee-employer
- 19 relationship?
- 20 A. Well, you know Sharon. She's
- 21 very intelligent. She's very bright, very
- 22 good at her job.

23

5

Q. We can save a lot of time if you

- within your vocation. But professionals at
- 2 that level, you don't tell them what to do
- 3 or how to do their job.
  - **Q.** Who did she report to?
  - A. On the organizational chart,
- 6 that position is subordinate to the CEO.
  - Q. Which would be you; correct?
    - A. Yes.
- 9 Q. All right. So after she came to
- 10 work in August, between August and
- 11 December 2002, how many times did y'all
- 12 have sex?
- MR. DUKES: Between when? I'm
- 14 sorry.

19

21

- Q. (By Mr. Bright) August of 2002
- 16 to December of 2002.
- 17 **A.** How many times?
- 18 **Q.** Uh-huh.
  - A. Probably several.
- Q. And where did that occur?
  - A. At her home.
- Q. And where was that home?
- 23 **A.** It was on 280.

Page 122

- 1 will just answer what the question --
- 2 **A.** That wasn't a yes-or-no
- 3 question. You asked the relationship --
- 4 **Q.** Uh-huh.
  - **A.** So what was it like?
- 6 **Q.** No. Day to day, did you tell
- 7 her what to do or did she have her own free
- iob to do whatever she wanted to do or --
- 9 A. Well, to understand, I mean, in
- 10 my company, or when I was the CEO of
- 11 Birmingham Health Care, doctors -- medical
- 12 doctors may report to me, but, of course,
- 13 you don't tell them what to do.
- Sharon was a trained
- psychologist who knew more about that than
- 16 me. I couldn't tell her what to do.
- I didn't tell the dentist what
- 18 to do or the cook what to do. They know
- 19 more than I know.
- Q. So she just did whatever she
- 21 wanted to?
- A. No. There are goals and
- 23 objectives to meet, parameters to operate

- Q. Did anybody ever see you there?
- 2 A. No.
  - Q. Did you ever spend the night
- 4 there?

3

5

9

11

13

15

16

21

- A. No.
- 6 **Q.** Did she ever tell you during
- that period of time she did not want to
- have sex with you?
  - A. Never.
- Q. Did you ever put your hands
  - around her throat?
- 12 A. Never.
  - **Q.** Did you ever threaten her?
- 14 A. Never.
  - Q. In any shape form or fashion?
    - A. Never.
- Q. You never told her that, if you
- 18 couldn't have her, nobody else could have
- 19 her?
- A. Absolutely not.
  - Q. Well, it's your testimony this
- 22 was a consensual relationship; right?
- 23 **A.** Yes.

21

22

23

for her personal use?

Q. Well, let me ask it in a

A. Never.

(Pages 125 to 128) Page 125 Page 127 1 Q. She was just as into it as you different way. Did you ever provide any 2 were; is that -other woman that worked for you a credit 3 A. Yes. card to use for her personal benefit? 4 **Q.** Did you provide her with a 4 A. No. 5 credit card --5 Q. Okay. Then why would you 6 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. provide Sharon with one? 7 **Q.** -- from one of your companies? 7 A. Well, I never provided anyone a 8 A. Sharon had a Synergy credit card credit card to use for their personal 9 many years later. 9 benefit including Sharon. 10 Q. Okay. And why would she have a 10 Q. Well, why didn't you take it 11 Synergy credit card? 11 back? 12 A. Well, to purchase office 12 A. When Sharon was using that card, 13 supplies, make reservations, business. It 13 you've dropped to ten years later or many 14 was a business card. more years later. She had my children, 15 Q. It was. Okay. It's your 15 she's a person I cared about, and I let her 16 testimony you never gave her a credit card 16 use it. 17 that she could use for her personal use? 17 Q. Well, let's talk about your 18 A. No. 18 children then. In 2004, she left BHC; 19 Q. Did she have a credit card that 19 correct? 20 she used for her personal use? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. She did use it for her personal 21 Q. And she was pregnant at the 22 22 time: correct? use. 23 Q. And did you tell her not to do 23 A. She was. Page 126 Page 128 1 that? 1 Q. With your son? 2 2 A. Initially I did, yes. A. Yes. Q. And did you do that in writing 3 3 Q. And you had her get private 4 or any other form? 4 insurance during that period of time, 5 A. It was oral. 5 didn't you? 6 Q. Oral? 6 A. No. 7 A. Yes. Q. Because you didn't want anybody 8 Q. Actually, it was a Synergy Real at the company to know she was pregnant? 9 Estate credit card; correct? 9 A. Absolutely not. 10 A. It may have been. 10 Q. Did you tell anybody at the 11 Q. Okay. Did you provide any other company she was pregnant with your child? 11 12 employee with a credit card from one of 12 A. No. 13 Q. Ever? your companies? 13 14 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 14 A. No. 15 A. Yes. The CFO probably had a 15 Q. So she left and had your child 16 credit card. 16 and then came back to work for you; right? 17 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Any other 17 A. She did come back. 18 women? 18 Q. Why did you hire her back? 19 19 A. I think the CFO was a woman. A. Sharon and I discussed her 20 Q. Okay. And did the CFO use it 20 leaving the company because she wanted to

get more into counseling. Her pay was half

what it was when she left BHC, and it was a

drive. So she wanted to come back. Of

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

		33 (Pages 129 to 132)
	Page 129	Page 131
1	course, she was qualified, again, and I	1 A. No.
2	didn't object to her coming back.	2 Q. So these people made all of this
3	Q. While she was gone, did you have	3 up? None of them are telling the truth?
4	sex with her?	4 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
5	A. Yes.	5 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
6		6 Assuming if they even said it.
7	Q. And when she came back, did you have sex with her?	7 A. No. Those
8	A. Yes.	
9		Q. (b) III. Bright, I'm right.
1	Q. Who is Kim Thompson?	9 Then at some point in time, she had your
10	A. Kim was a lady who used to work	10 second child; is that correct?
11	for Birmingham Health Care.	11 A. Yes.
12	Q. Do you know where she is now?	Q. Let me ask you this: Whose idea
13	A. No.	13 was it to have the first child?
14	Q. Did you have sex with her?	14 A. Sharon's.
15	A. I did not.	15 • Q. Well, what did she say? What
16	Q. So if she said you did, she	16 kind of discussion did you have about that?
17	wouldn't be telling the truth?	17 <b>A.</b> Well, August 2004 Sharon came to
18	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	me and said she wanted to get pregnant, and
19	<b>A.</b> Kim and I never had sex.	19 she wanted to have my child. And one week
20	Q. (By Mr. Bright) How about	20 later on my birthday, Sharon said, happy
21	Donieta Foster, do you know her?	21 birthday, I'm pregnant.
22	A. I do.	Q. Did y'all have sex during that
23	<b>Q.</b> And who is she?	23 week?
	Page 130	Page 132
1	A. Donieta is a lady who works with	1 <b>A.</b> My assumption is that she was
2	me.	2 pregnant when she told me she wanted to
3	Q. Did you have sex with her?	3 have my child, that she had already planned
4	A. I did not.	4 it.
5	Q. And where is she now; do you	5 <b>Q.</b> Well, what did you tell her?
6	know?	
_	KIIUW:	
7		6 A. That that wasn't a good idea,
7 8	A. She resides here in Birmingham.	6 <b>A.</b> That that wasn't a good idea, 7 let's think about that, let's discuss that.
	<ul><li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li><li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li></ul>	6 A. That that wasn't a good idea, 7 let's think about that, let's discuss that. 8 And Sharon was adamant about wanting to
8	<ul><li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li><li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li><li>A. I know Brandy.</li></ul>	6 A. That that wasn't a good idea, 7 let's think about that, let's discuss that. 8 And Sharon was adamant about wanting to 9 have a son named Jonathan.
8 9	<ul><li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li><li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li><li>A. I know Brandy.</li><li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li></ul>	6 A. That that wasn't a good idea, 7 let's think about that, let's discuss that. 8 And Sharon was adamant about wanting to 9 have a son named Jonathan. 10 Q. Did she tell you anything else
8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> </ul>	6 A. That that wasn't a good idea, 7 let's think about that, let's discuss that. 8 And Sharon was adamant about wanting to 9 have a son named Jonathan. 10 Q. Did she tell you anything else 11 other than just she wanted to have a son
8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?
8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did she work for you?</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?  A. Sure. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. I know Patrice, she did.</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?  A. Sure. Yes.  Q. And did you tell her did you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. I know Patrice, she did.</li> <li>Q. Does she still work there?</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?  A. Sure. Yes.  Q. And did you tell her did you call her your wife?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. I know Patrice, she did.</li> <li>Q. Does she still work there?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?  A. Sure. Yes. Q. And did you tell her did you call her your wife?  A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. I know Patrice, she did.</li> <li>Q. Does she still work there?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you talk with her about your</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?  A. Sure. Yes. Q. And did you tell her did you call her your wife?  A. No. Q. You never called her your wife?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. She resides here in Birmingham.</li> <li>Q. How about Brandy Herchenbach?</li> <li>A. I know Brandy.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell her she was</li> <li>beautiful and you wanted to marry her?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never said that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Patricia Smith; did</li> <li>she work for you?</li> <li>A. Patrice Smith?</li> <li>Q. That's right.</li> <li>A. I know Patrice, she did.</li> <li>Q. Does she still work there?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	A. That that wasn't a good idea, let's think about that, let's discuss that. And Sharon was adamant about wanting to have a son named Jonathan.  Q. Did she tell you anything else other than just she wanted to have a son named Jonathan?  A. That she loved me, that she wanted to be my wife, that she wanted me to leave my wife.  Q. Well, did you tell her you loved her?  A. Sure. Yes. Q. And did you tell her did you call her your wife?  A. No.

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

parent			34 (Pages 133 to 136)
	Page 133	Per in the control of	Page 135
1	yes.	1	Pelham because I thought it was a much
2	Q. In some of these movies you	2	better residence for her.
3	made, didn't you call her your wife during	3	Q. Did you buy a house for any
4	the movies?	4	other female employee?
5	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	5	A. No.
6	A. I may have.	6	
7	Q. (By Mr. Bright) And while I'm	7	Q. You say she moved in across the
8		_	street from you?
9	on this part, did you and Sharon exchange	8	A. Yes.
10	e-mails on a regular basis?	9	Q. Was that in a house or an
1	A. Did we?	10	apartment complex or what?
11	Q. Yes.	11	A. I lived in a house. Sharon
12	A. Yes.	12	moved into an apartment across the street.
13	Q. And did you keep a copy of all	13	Q. Did she pay for that apartment
14	of those e-mails?	14	rent, or did you pay for it?
15	A. No.	15	A. She paid the rent.
16	<b>Q.</b> Did you erase them?	16	Q. Did you tell the children
17	A. I'm not an e-mail keeper.	17	A. And let me clarify. She paid
18	Q. Well, I mean, my question was	18	the rent up until probably she was
19	did you erase them? Are they still on your	19	pregnant. And then I routinely gave Sharon
20	computer, or did you delete them?	20	money for whatever she might need,
21	A. I'm sure I probably deleted them	21	including apartment.
22	soon after they occurred over the years.	22	Q. I know. You testified to that
23	Q. Have you gone back and tried to	23	in family court. But you didn't have any
	Do 124		D 106
1	Page 134	4	Page 136
1	retrieve any of those?	1	documentation of it. Do you have any
2	retrieve any of those? A. No.	2	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?
2 3	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her	2 3	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash.
2 3 4	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything	2 3 4	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would
2 3 4 5	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?	2 3 4 5	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account?
2 3 4 5 6	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall.	2 3 4	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would.
2 3 4 5 6 7	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have?	2 3 4 5 6 7	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. But you could have?  A. No. That's not the kind of language I use.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is A. Caliston, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is A. Caliston, I did. Q. And when did you purchase that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is A. Caliston, I did. Q. And when did you purchase that? A. 2005.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is A. Caliston, I did. Q. And when did you purchase that? A. 2005. Q. Were you still having sex with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is A. Caliston, I did. Q. And when did you purchase that? A. 2005. Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on? A. Probably ten years ago. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. But you could have?  A. No. That's not the kind of language I use.  Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is  A. Caliston, I did.  Q. And when did you purchase that?  A. 2005.  Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retrieve any of those?  A. No. Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that? A. Not that I recall. Q. But you could have? A. No. That's not the kind of language I use. Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is A. Caliston, I did. Q. And when did you purchase that? A. 2005. Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time? A. Yes. Q. Why did you purchase the house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on? A. Probably ten years ago. I don't recall the first trip. Q. How many trips did you normally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. But you could have?  A. No. That's not the kind of language I use.  Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is  A. Caliston, I did.  Q. And when did you purchase that?  A. 2005.  Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you purchase the house?  A. Sharon had moved across the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on? A. Probably ten years ago. I don't recall the first trip.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. But you could have?  A. No. That's not the kind of language I use.  Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is  A. Caliston, I did.  Q. And when did you purchase that?  A. 2005.  Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you purchase the house?  A. Sharon had moved across the street from me. She was driving by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on? A. Probably ten years ago. I don't recall the first trip. Q. How many trips did you normally make a year? MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. But you could have?  A. No. That's not the kind of language I use.  Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is  A. Caliston, I did.  Q. And when did you purchase that?  A. 2005.  Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you purchase the house?  A. Sharon had moved across the street from me. She was driving by the house on a daily basis. She also had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on? A. Probably ten years ago. I don't recall the first trip. Q. How many trips did you normally make a year?  MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. A. I would make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	retrieve any of those?  A. No.  Q. Did you ever write on any of her reports that it was bullshit or anything similar to that?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. But you could have?  A. No. That's not the kind of language I use.  Q. All right. Had you bought a house for her to live in, is that correct, on whatever this is  A. Caliston, I did.  Q. And when did you purchase that?  A. 2005.  Q. Were you still having sex with her at that point in time?  A. Yes.  Q. Why did you purchase the house?  A. Sharon had moved across the street from me. She was driving by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documentation of it. Do you have any documentation now?  A. I gave Sharon cash. Q. I understand that. But would you withdraw that from your account? A. I would. Q. Which account would you withdraw it from? A. Whichever account I may have had. Q. Have you gone back to try to find any records of that? A. I've not gone back to try to find any records but no. Q. Okay. When was the first trip you two went on? A. Probably ten years ago. I don't recall the first trip. Q. How many trips did you normally make a year? MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

Page 137 Page 139 1 A. Well, with her? Three or four 1 Now they could talk and reason. 2 maybe. And the relationship I know had 3 Q. After the children were born, been prolonged because they were little. 4 how many would you make a year with her and infants, and couldn't. And now that they 5 the children? were older, what I wanted to do was 6 A. Sharon and I would travel at concentrate on being their father. 7 7 least a couple of times a month with our And the affair was definitely 8 children. 8 counterproductive to me being a good father 9 Q. Did you buy jewelry for her? 9 to them, to all of the children, really. 10 A. I have. 10 So that's why Sharon and I ended the 11 Q. What jewelry did you buy? 11 relationship. 12 A. I recall buying her necklaces, 12 Q. So as of 2012, who had you told 13 earrings, anklets, things like that. 13 about the affair and the children? 14 Q. Did you buy rings for her? 14 A. Well, my father, my mother, of 15 A. Never a ring. 15 course, my brother. 16 Q. Did you buy clothes for her? 16 Q. Anyone at work? 17 A. Countless items of clothing. 17 A. No. 18 Q. Did you buy lingerie for her? 18 Q. In either company? 19 A. I have. 19 A. No. 20 Q. What would be the purpose of 20 Q. If you loved her, why didn't you 21 buying lingerie for her? 21 tell anybody at work? 22 MR. DOWDY: Isn't that obvious? 22 A. Because we worked together. And 23 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 23 how that would be productive, there is --Page 138 Page 140 1 Q. (By Mr. Bright) I'm serious. I 1 I'm not sure. So, no, I didn't. 2 mean, why would you buy an employee 2 Q. So in an affair that lasted 3 lingerie? approximately ten years, you never told a 4 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. soul at work? 5 A. Well, I bought lingerie for 5 A. No. 6 Sharon, a woman who I was having a 6 Q. Have you ever called her any 7 relationship with. derogatory names? 8 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Was that to be 8 A. Never. 9 to wear it for you? 9 Q. Ever called her a bitch? 10 A. Well, I bought her items to 10 A. Never. wear -- lingerie items. Of course, we know 11 Q. Ever called her a whore? 12 the purpose of that, but other items as 12 A. Never. 13 well to wear any time. Q. Did you ever tell her if she 13 14 **Q.** Who ended the sexual 14 left she would never work anywhere else? 15 relationship? 15 A. Will you repeat that, please? A. I ended the sexual relationship 16 16 Q. Did you ever tell her if she 17 the winter of 2012. 17 left work for you she would never work Q. And why did you end it? 18 18 anywhere else? 19 A. My children were of an awareness 19 A. Absolutely not. 20 age at that time to where they were little Q. Well, when she left, why did you 20 boys now, not infants, who could ask 21 21 go sit in her driveway in her car -- in questions and needed more time with their 22 your car? father, absolute time, definitive time. 23 MR. DUKES: Object to the form.

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

Page 141 Page 143 1 A. Please repeat that. 1 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 2 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, I am sure 2 A. What you are reporting to me is 3 you are aware that there was a protection 3 shocking to me, too, that she would say from abuse file charge against you; 4 that. correct? 5 Q. (By Mr. Bright) My question to 6 A. Because I sent an e-mail -you was do you recall an incident where she 7 Q. Well --lied to you? 8 A. -- about her son and her 8 A. Sharon never gave me an 9 boyfriend beating mine. 9 indication that she would say the things 10 Q. It couldn't be that you were 10 that she said, no. 11 parked in her driveway? 11 Q. Were there indications where she 12 A. Absolutely not, a complete 12 lied to you during your ten years of having 13 falsehood. sex with her? 14 Q. So everything she says is a 14 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 15 complete falsehood? 15 A. I do recall an occasion, yes. 16 16 Q. (By Mr. Bright) And what is MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. 17 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Is that what 17 that? 18 you are saying? 18 A. Sharon told me she had been 19 A. I never heard her say that. And 19 married once. And then she came in and 20 if she said it, that's a complete said she had lied, that she had been 21 falsehood. married twice and she was ashamed, that the 22 Q. Well, she says you choked her. person was a drug dealer, that he hit her 23 Is that a falsehood? and abused her. She was ashamed, and she Page 142 Page 144 1 A. Absolute lie. didn't tell me. 2 Q. She said you didn't have sex So she said she loved me, she until after she was hired. Is that a 3 wanted to marry me, and she wanted to tell 4 falsehood? me her complete past. And then she told me 5 A. Not true. about the man named Lou Blanco. 6 Q. She said you parked in her 6 Q. Is that the only time you can 7 driveway and harassed her. That's not 7 think of? 8 true? 8 A. That's the only time I can think 9 of when Sharon told me she had lied to me. A. Never. 10 Q. She said you threatened her. 10 Q. Do you have some kind of That's not true either? 11 jealousy about Mike Foles? 12 A. Never. 12 **A.** Absolutely not. 13 Q. So all of those things she's 13 Q. Do you know about Mike Foles? said are not true? 14 14 A. I know his name now because my 15 A. Those things are untrue. 15 son said that the man abused him and got in 16 Q. And yet this is somebody you 16 his bed and hit him. 17 loved and had sex with for ten years? 17 Q. Well, I mean, you were there 18 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. 18 when the counselor said it was your son who 19 A. Yes. 19 was the abuser; right? 20 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever 20 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. get an indication that she would lie to you 21 21 A. No. while you were having sex with her for ten 22 22 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you don't 23 years? 23 know where that came from?

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

	Page 145		Page 147
1	A. She did not say my son was an	1	the children.
2	abuser. She said that my other son,	2	Q. Well, I'm asking if you have
3	told her that may have gotten in	3	ever been there for any particular reason.
4	his bed. told me that his mother and	4	A. Not that I recall.
5	you told him to say it.	5	Q. So you wouldn't know if they had
6	Q. And me?	6	records of marijuana being in your blood?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. I have never done marijuana in
8	Q. Okay. Did he tell you when that	8	my life or any other drug, period.
9	happened?	9	Q. When you said a little while ago
10	A. The time that he told me this	10	you introduced Dr. Waltz as your wife, when
11	was over the course of a year and a half	11	did you do that or you called her your
12	that he had been telling me that he was	12	
13	told to lie on his brother and on me, and	13	MR. DUKES: I will object to the
14	he was afraid.	14	form. Go ahead.
15	Q. And so he tells his mother you	15	A. I don't recall the exact times.
16	told him to lie, and he's afraid of you	16	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, would it
17	he's never told you that?	17	be a year ago? Ten years ago? Two years
18	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	18	ago?
19	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	19	A. I don't recall.
20	A. I don't believe said that.	20	Q. And did you introduce her to
21	And if he did, he said it out of fear.	21	anybody else as your wife?
22	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Have you ever	22	A. No.
23	been to any to see any psychiatrists or	23	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.
	occi to any to see any psychiatrists of		MR. DOKES. Object to the form.
	Page 146	descontracted	Page 148
1		1	
1 2	psychologists or any kind counseling?	1 2	A. There were pet names that Sharon
1 2 3	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.	2	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time
2	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to	2 3	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.
2 3 4	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't	2 3 4	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.
2 3	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?	2 3 4 5	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was
2 3 4 5	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.	2 3 4	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill	2 3 4 5 6	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we
2 3 4 5 6 7	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my son was born, so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.  Q. Or that she was nothing without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my son was born, so, yes.  Q. In the emergency room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.  Q. Or that she was nothing without you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my son was born, so, yes.  Q. In the emergency room?  A. I don't recall being in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.  Q. Or that she was nothing without you?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my son was born, so, yes.  Q. In the emergency room?  A. I don't recall being in the emergency room at Shelby Baptist. I recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.  Q. Or that she was nothing without you?  A. No.  Q. That you made her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my son was born, so, yes.  Q. In the emergency room?  A. I don't recall being in the emergency room at Shelby Baptist. I recall being at Shelby Baptist for the birth of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.  Q. Or that she was nothing without you?  A. No.  Q. That you made her?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	psychologists or any kind counseling?  A. Never.  Q. Well, you were court-ordered to counseling at one point in time, weren't you?  A. No.  Q. No? You didn't have to fulfill some counseling to be able to have a charge lowered?  MR. DUKES: Object to the form.  A. I think I went to a class.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) What kind of class was it?  A. Maybe a driving class.  Q. Have you ever been to Shelby Baptist Emergency Room?  A. Shelby Baptist? That's where my son was born, so, yes.  Q. In the emergency room?  A. I don't recall being in the emergency room at Shelby Baptist. I recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There were pet names that Sharon and I may have called each other from time to time.  MR. BRIGHT: Let's take a break.  (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken from 12:40 p.m. until 1:27 p.m.)  MR. DUKES: Before I forget, we have been talking about so many acronyms and so forth, I would like to read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Would like to what? I'm sorry.  MR. DUKES: Read and sign.  MR. BRIGHT: Okay.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you ever tell Dr. Waltz that she was overpaid?  A. No.  Q. Or that she was nothing without you?  A. No.  Q. That you made her?

(Pages 149 to 152) Page 149 Page 151 1 expected her to perform wifely duties? what you told us before. 2 A. No. 2 A. Well, that is inaccurate. And I 3 think they were referring to her lawsuit. Q. When I asked you before about 3 lawsuits against you or any of your 4 Q. Her lawsuit? 5 companies, did you tell me about all of the 5 A. Or whatever she had stated in 6 lawsuits? her claim, EEOC claim. 7 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 7 Q. Well, this is your position 8 A. I'm not aware of any lawsuits statement, is it not? 9 against my company. 9 A. It is in reference to her EEOC Q. (By Mr. Bright) Did you get 10 10 claim. 11 sued by White, Arnold & Dowd? 11 Q. Well, actually -- I will finish 12 A. We did. 12 the sentence. Dr. Waltz and Mr. Dunning 13 MR. DOWDY: It's not against his 13 did not develop a romantic relationship company, though. until approximately March of 2003 when they 14 14 15 MR. BRIGHT: Who was it against? 15 entered into a purely consensual long-term Well, I said him or his companies. 16 16 relationship. 17 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you got sued 17 Now, are you saying Sharon said 18 personally by White, Arnold & Dowd? 18 that? 19 A. Yes. 19 A. No. I remember the conversation 20 Q. And what happened to that 20 about this. And my attorney -lawsuit? 21 21 MR. DUKES: Wait a minute. Let 22 A. It was dismissed. 22 me stop you. 23 Q. And did you hire them to 23 THE WITNESS: Sure. Sure. Page 150 Page 152 1 represent you on the EEOC charge initially? 1 MR. DUKES: Don't say anything 2 A. I did. that you -- any communication that you had 3 Q. And did you give them with your attorney. information to report to the EEOC? 4 THE WITNESS: Sure. 5 A. Yes. 5 A. The position was that was her 6 Q. And did you read their report? 6 statement, and that's what we would answer. 7 A. Did I read the EEOC report? 7 Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, nowhere 8 Q. The report that White, Arnold & in here does it say anything about a 9 Dowd wrote back on your behalf to the EEOC? 9 romantic relationship beginning any earlier 10 MR. DUKES: The position than March of 2003. 10 11 statement? 11 **A.** Well, it's certainly the truth. 12 MR. BRIGHT: Yes. 12 Q. Okay. So this report is 13 A. Yes. 13 inaccurate? 14 Q. (By Mr. Bright) You did read 14 MR. DUKES: Object to the form. 15 it? 15 A. Again, my understanding is that the attorney was only answering the claim 16 A. I'm sure I did. 16 17 Q. Was it true and accurate? 17 that she had made. 18 A. Yes, as far as I recall. 18 Q. (By Mr. Bright) So you didn't 19 Q. Well, in this report, let's see, try to go back and correct any of that? 19 20 it says, Dr. Waltz and Mr. Dunning did not 20 MR. DOWDY: Object to the form. 21 develop a romantic relationship until 21 A. I leave the lawyering to my

22

23

attorneys.

Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. So when

approximately March of 2003.

Is that -- that's different than

23

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

P			39 (Pages 153 to 156)
	Page 153		Page 155
1	it says that here, that you entered into a	1	A. Many years ago.
2	purely consensual long-term relationship,	2	Q. Well, why would you delete them?
3	that's incorrect?	3	A. Because they were sexual videos.
4	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.	4	They were very incriminating. And Sharon
5	A. The relationship	5	would send them to me because she said she
6	Q. As of March 2003.	6	wanted me think about her when I was at
7	A. The relationship started in	7	home with my wife or away from her, so she
8	2002.	8	sent me videos of herself to watch.
9	Q. All right. How many videos have	9	Q. And we have absolutely no proof
10	you made of Dr. Waltz	10	of that?
11	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	11	MR. DOWDY: Object to the form.
12	Q either by phone or some other	12	A. The proof is what I just told
13	method?	13	you.
14	A. Will you clarify that?	14	Q. (By Mr. Bright) Okay. When you
15	Q. Well, on your phone, does it	15	first met Dr. Waltz, would you describe
16	have a video thing that you can take	16	I mean, how much did you weigh?
17	videos?	17	· · ·
18	A. You said of Dr. Waltz. I made	18	A. 200 pounds maybe.
19		19	Q. Were you overweight?
20	videos of her, our children, sometimes us,	20	A. I think I wasn't. Maybe I was.
21	SO	21	Q. Did you smoke?
22	Q. I'm specifically referring to	22	A. Never smoked.
23	Dr. Waltz, just her.	23	Q. Do you drink?
23	A. Well, whatever we've made, I	43	A. I do drink.
	Page 154		Page 156
1	think they are in evidence. I don't know.	1	Q. What do you drink?
2	One, two.	2	A. I occasionally drink maybe a
3	Q. One or two? And do you know	3	glass of wine, maybe a Scotch.
4	when they were made?	4	Q. Have you ever drank at the
5	A. Probably they were related to a	5	office of Birmingham Health Care?
6	birthday or a vacation.	6	<b>A.</b> No.
7	Q. Have you ever made sexual videos	7	Q. Or of Synergy, any of their
8	of her?	8	offices?
9	A. No.	9	<b>A.</b> No.
10	Q. If she says you have, is she	10	Q. All right. I asked you about
11	incorrect?	11	all of your business entities. Have you
12	A. She's absolutely incorrect.	12	told me about all of those?
13	Sharon has made many of herself when I	13	A. I don't know if we have
14	wasn't there and sent them to me.	14	discussed them all, no.
15	Q. So do you have those?	15	Q. What other business entities are
16	A. No.	16	there?
17	Q. What happened to those videos?	17	<b>A.</b> Well, I own two restaurants we
18	A. I deleted them.	18	haven't discussed.
19	Q. So your testimony is she sent	19	Q. Anything else?
20	you sexual videos and you deleted them?	20	A. We discussed Synergy Medical,
			·
21	A. Yes.	21	Synergy Real Estate. And Dunning Partners
21 22	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And when was the first time that</li></ul>	21 22	Synergy Real Estate. And Dunning Partners would be the restaurants. And I think
l			

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

		,	40 (rages 157 co 100)
	Page 157	<b>продолжана состорож</b>	Page 159
1	Q. Dunning Partners is the	1	Q. MGE, is it MGE, LLC, or is it a
2	restaurants?	2	corporation or is it just you doing
3	A. Yes.	3	business as MGE?
4	Q. And what are the two	4	A. It's one of those. I'm not
	restaurants?	5	sure, so I'm not going to say that. It's
6	A. La Dolce Vita and Villaggio.	6	one. It's an LLC or an Inc. I'm not sure.
7	Q. Villaggio?	7	Q. How long has that been in
8	A. Villaggio.	8	existence?
9		9	
10	Q. Where is that located,	1	A. Perhaps a year, maybe a little
ı	Villaggio?	10	more.
11	A. Villaggio is at Ross Bridge.	11	Q. And what does that business do?
12	Q. All right. And Dunning	12	A. Well, I write. A place to
ı	Partners, are there any other partners in	13	protect those writings. And I write music,
1	that?	14	produce music. So does my wife.
15	A. No.	15	Q. Why is it in Georgia?
16	Q. Just you?	16	A. Well, it was better for the type
17	A. Yes.	17	business it is we felt to be headquartered
18	Q. And you own 100 percent?	18	there.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Is there anybody else involved
20	Q. And do you own all of that	20	besides you and your wife?
21	restaurant?	21	<b>A.</b> No.
22	MR. DUKES: Object to the form.	22	Q. Do you have a living any
23	Which one?	23	living quarters in Atlanta?
***************************************	Page 158		Page 160
1		1	Page 160 <b>A.</b> No.
ž .	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am	1 2	A. No.
2	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross		<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you just travel back and</li></ul>
2 3	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning	2 3	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how</li></ul>
2 3	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?	2 3 4	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates.
2 3 4	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates.</li> <li>A. Yes, we record there. We market</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates.</li> <li>A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?</li> <li>A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes.</li> <li>Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates.</li> <li>A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes. Q. And what is that business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real estate holdings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes. Q. And what is that business? A. MGE.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real estate holdings? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes. Q. And what is that business? A. MGE. Q. And what is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real estate holdings? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes. Q. And what is that business? A. MGE. Q. And what is that? A. It's a record company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real estate holdings? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge what they still hold?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes. Q. And what is that business? A. MGE. Q. And what is that? A. It's a record company. Q. And who owns that business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real estate holdings? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge what they still hold? A. They own substantial real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (By Mr. Bright) What I am asking you is do you rent Villaggio at Ross Bridge? Is that your restaurant, Dunning Partners?  A. Yes, that's my restaurant. Yes. Q. There is no other entity involved in that whatsoever? A. No. Q. Okay. I mean, do you lease the space? A. I do. Q. From who? A. Signature, yes. Q. Do you have any businesses in Georgia? A. I have a business I call on that is headquartered in Georgia, yes. Q. And what is that business? A. MGE. Q. And what is that? A. It's a record company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you just travel back and forth to do that business or tell me how that operates. A. Yes, we record there. We market the business there. The attorney for the business is there. The office the mailing address is there. So, yes, the business is headquartered there. We pay taxes there. Q. Okay. You didn't mention that business in the family court testimony, did you? A. I'm not sure. Q. Well, to your knowledge, did Birmingham Health Care transfer to you or any of your companies all of their real estate holdings? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge what they still hold?

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

			41 (Pages 161 CO 164)
	Page 161		Page 163
1	I know they own real estate.	1	shares, as I recall.
2	Q. Do you have any idea how much	2	Q. Did he receive any compensation
3	they transferred to you or any of your	3	for that?
4	companies?	4	A. I think he did.
5	A. Well, they never transferred	5	Q. And what type of compensation?
6	anything to me or any of my companies.	6	A. It would have been a dividend.
7	Q. Well, you told me one of your	7	Q. Did he know about your
8	companies bought	8	relationship with Dr. Waltz?
9	A. Bought.	9	A. No.
10	Q. Well, transfer or buy.	10	Q. Did you ever take Dr. Waltz to
11	A. Not the same thing.	11	his
12	Q. Okay. Whatever. Has anybody	12	A. Mr. Bright, the paper is in
13	how about bought? How much have you bought	13	your
14	from them?	14	Q. I'm sorry. Did you ever take
15	A. I bought a parcel of real estate	15	Dr. Waltz to his condo in Florida?
16	from them that I've testified to earlier.	16	A. We have visited it.
17	Q. Just one parcel?	17	Q. Sir?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. We have visited the condo, yes.
19	Q. The Metro Clinic, did you or one	19	Q. Okay. And did he know you were
20	of your companies purchase that from	20	taking her there?
21	A. Never.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Who would that be purchased	22	Q. When was that?
23	you are saying that no one ever bought that	23	A. It will be a guess. I don't
			110 10 mm of the guesson it don't
	Page 162		Page 164
1	_	1	
1 2	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your	1 2	recall. Many, many years ago.
I	_	2	recall. Many, many years ago. MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me
2	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never.		recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.
2	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?	2 3 4	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning
2 3 4	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never.	2 3	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the
2 3 4 5	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never.  Q. Northside Dental Clinic?	2 3 4 5	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?
2 3 4 5 6	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had	2 3 4 5 6	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited
2 3 4 5 6 7	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge	2 3 4 5 6 7	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies.  A. No, that's not what you asked.  MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies.  A. No, that's not what you asked.  MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked.  MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies.  A. No, that's not what you asked.  MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.  Q. Okay. Any part-time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies? A. Yes. Q. Which one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.  Q. Okay. Any part-time?  A. Yes. Several part-time employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Synergy Real Estate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.  Q. Okay. Any part-time?  A. Yes. Several part-time employees.  Q. Okay. The Reliant Real Estate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Synergy Real Estate. Q. Synergy Real Estate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.  Q. Okay. Any part-time?  A. Yes. Several part-time employees.  Q. Okay. The Reliant Real Estate Group, is that the one you told me you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Synergy Real Estate. Q. Synergy Real Estate? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.  Q. Okay. Any part-time?  A. Yes. Several part-time employees.  Q. Okay. The Reliant Real Estate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from Birmingham Health Care? None of your companies?  A. Never. Q. Northside Dental Clinic? A. Never. Q. And I asked you about Judge Kallon, if he was ever had he ever had any shares or any participation in any of your companies. A. No, that's not what you asked. MR. DOWDY: No, that's not what you asked. Q. (By Mr. Bright) Well, tell me, did he ever have any shares or any participation in any of your companies? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Synergy Real Estate. Q. Synergy Real Estate? A. Yes. Q. And what was his participation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall. Many, many years ago.  MR. BRIGHT: If you will give me just a minute, I think I am through.  Q. (By Mr. Bright) Dunning Partners Limited, is that part of the Synergy companies?  A. No. Dunning Partners Limited are independent.  Q. Does it have employees, Dunning Partners Limited?  A. Yes.  Q. How many employees does it have?  A. I think it has part- and full-time employees, maybe two full-time employees.  Q. Okay. Any part-time?  A. Yes. Several part-time employees.  Q. Okay. The Reliant Real Estate Group, is that the one you told me you owned 51 percent in?

42 (Pages 165 to 167)

	42 (Pages 165 to 167)
Page 165	Page 167
MR. BRIGHT: All right. That's  all I have got.  EXAMINATION BY MR. DUKES:  Q. I'm not sure if I heard you  correctly or not, but let me try to clear  two things up.  When did the sexual relationship  with Dr. Waltz end your sexual  relationship with Dr. Waltz, when did it  end?  A. 2012.  Q. Okay. Do you recall when in  5 2012?  A. I think February.  Q. And Synergy Medical, the  defendant in this action, is that an LLC or  is that or is it incorporated?  A. It's incorporated.  MR. DUKES: Okay. That's all I  have.  MR. DOWDY: No questions.	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF ALABAMA)  JEFFERSON COUNTY)  I hereby certify that the above and foregoing deposition was taken down by me in stenotype, and the questions and answers thereto were transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription, and that the foregoing represents a true and correct transcript of the deposition given by said witness upon said hearing.  I further certify that I am duly licensed by the Alabama Board of Court Reporting as a Certified Court Reporter as evidenced by the ACCR number following my name below.  Diana B. Williams, CCR, CLR Certificate No: AL-CCR-104  My Commission expires
Page 166  1 (Whereupon, the deposition ended at 1:50 p.m.)  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  10  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23	